#### PROPOSAL – GO 4 GREEN CROWDHACKATHON

### Proposal's Name:

## EVA@HRA & Dimitra@HRA & SmArt for ALL

(Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL)

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

#### Α. Όνομα Πρότασης

EVA@HRA & Dimitra@HRA & SmArt for ALL

#### Β. Κατηγορία

Πρόληψη, Αποκατάσταση

#### C. Ομάδα που Υποβάλλει την Πρόταση

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Σοφία Κάππου (Leader στο Dimitra@HRA, στο EVA@HRA και στο SmArt for ALL)

Ειδικότητα: Πολιτικός Μηχανικός, Μηχανικός Περιβάλλοντος

Εργασιακή Εμπειρία: Environmental Manager/ Project HSQE Manager / Project Sustainability Manager/

**Tenders Coordinator** 

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Εμμανουέλα Αλευροφά (Co-Leader στο Dimitra@HRA)

Ειδικότητα: Νομικός σύμβουλος (πνευματική ιδιοκτησία)

Εργασιακή Εμπειρία: Web project manager / graphic designer / ιδιοκτήτης επιχείρησης/ Ερευνητής της ΕΕ /

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Θεόδωρος Δημητριάδης (Dimitra@HRA)

Ιδιότητα: Senior Drupal Developer

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Αλέξανδρος Μουντρίχας (Dimitra@HRA)

Ιδιότητα: web developer/3D artist

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Ιάσονας Τζανακάκης (Dimitra@HRA)

Ιδιότητα: Πολιτικός Μηχανικός

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Υβόννη Έλλη Ουζουνίδη (Dimitra@HRA - έχει αποχωρήσει από την ομάδα – δεν συμμετέχει

στην πρόταση)

Ιδιότητα: Μηχανολόγος Μηχανικός Αεροναυπηγών Μηχανικών

#### **D.** Πρόταση

#### a) Περιγραφή

Η διαδικτυακή πλατφόρμα έχει τον σκοπό να συμβάλλει στην δημιουργία σχεδιασμού κι εφαρμογής προγραμμάτων με την χρήση βιώσιμων εφαρμογών, συστημάτων αυτοματοποίησης ή/και με συμπλήρωση δεδομένων για όλους. Μέσα σε αυτό το πλαίσιο βιωσιμότητας μπορεί να διαμορφωθεί ένα περιβάλλον πρόληψης, αρωγής, συνεργασίας, βελτίωσης κι ανταπόδοσης με σκοπό την μείωση των ανθρωπογενών κι επιβαρυντικών για το περιβάλλον χρήσεων για την μετρίαση των επιπτώσεων της κλιματικής αλλαγής. Επίσης έχει τον σκοπό να διαμορφωθεί ένα περιβάλλον βιώσιμης αποκατάστασης υφιστάμενων πληγεισών περιοχών από πυρκαγιά, διάβρωση, ρύπανση, λειψυδρία, ξηρασία κ.α. δηλαδή περιοχών που έχουν χαρακτηριστεί ως Υψηλού Κινδύνου σε πιλοτικό πλαίσιο (σχετική υποβαλλόμενη πρόταση Dimitra@HRA).

Η πρόταση αφορά την υποστήριξη της βιώσιμης ανάπτυξης σε υφιστάμενες πόλεις, οικισμούς και γειτονιές και ειδικότερα σε περιοχές που ορίζονται ως Περιοχές Υψηλού Κινδύνου (High Risk Areas).

#### Στόχος & Σκοπός

1. Στόχος είναι η δημιουργία βιώσιμης ανάπτυξης σε όλες τις περιοχές για όλους τους πολίτες μέσω της εξισορρόπησης τεσσάρων βασικών πυλώνων που είναι το περιβάλλον, η οικονομία, ο πολιτισμός και η τοπική κοινωνία, και

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

2. Σκοπός είναι η δημιουργία ενός βιώσιμου πλάνου ανάπτυξης μέσω βιώσιμων μελετητικών και κατασκευαστικών έργων και βιώσιμης λειτουργίας κτιρίων, γειτονιών, Δήμων και Πόλεων και βιώσιμης διαβίωσης η οποία θα αφορά όλους τους πολίτες και δεν θα περιορίζεται σε εκείνους που μπορούν να ανταπεξέλθουν οικονομικά.

Η πρόταση μπορεί να συνδυαστεί με τη λειτουργία υφιστάμενων διαδικτυακών προγραμμάτων όπως το Πρόγραμμα «Εξοικονόμηση κατ' οίκον ΙΙ», Πρόγραμμα «LIFE», Στοχευμένα Προγράμματα Κατάρτισης ΚΕΚ ΟΑΕΔ κοκ ή σε μπορεί να δημιουργηθεί μια νέα διαδικτυακή πλατφόρμα με τη συμβολή όλων των συνεργαζόμενων φορέων, στην οποία εκτός της διαδικασίας πιστοποίησης περιγράφεται και το νομοθετικό πλαισίο, το πλαισίο στήριξης και οι νέοι στόχοι προς επίτευξη. Στην πλατφόρμα παρέχονται έξυπνες εφαρμογές η οποίες χρησιμοποιούν πληροφορίες με εισαγωγή δεδομένων ή μετρήσεων σε πραγματικό χρόνο, συνδυάζουν πληροφορίες από βάσεις δεδομένων, υπολογίζουν τα ποσοστά κατανάλωσης, ανακύκλωσης, παραγωγής ρύπων, το ποσοστό απόδοσης και το ποσοστό βελτίωσης ανά κατηγορία και περίπτωση παρέχοντας τη δυνατότητα διαφορετικών συνδυασμών, το κόστος ανά συνδυασμό και τη δυνατότητα υποβολής δεδομένων μέσω αίτησης για την συμμετοχή σε διαφορετικά Έξυπνα Προγράμματα Ανταπόδοσης (πχ SMART Apps).

Το σχέδιο Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για όλους βασίζεται σε μια ολοκληρωμένη διαδικασία και:

- 1. Ενθάρρυνει την διεπιστημονική ομαδική εργασία για την παροχή περιβαλλοντικής προστασίας και διαχείριση της ποιότητας καθ 'όλη τη διάρκεια κάθε οικοδομοτεχνικού έργου.
- 2. Επιδιώκει τη βιώσιμη συνεργασία και υποστήριξη φορέων, οργανισμών, εξειδικευμένων επιστημόνων κλπ και τη δημιουργία ενός δικτύου επιστημόνων στην Ελλάδα και στο εξωτερικό, οι οποίοι συνεργάζονται κι αλληλεπιδρούν online για την ανταλλαγή πληροφοριών και δεδομένων σχετικά με βιώσιμα οικοδομικά υλικά, νέες πρακτικές ανακύκλωσης, εναλλακτική διαχείριση αποβλήτων, εναλλακτική διαχείριση υδάτινων πόρων όπως και για ανταλλαγή πληροφοριών σχετικά με βιώσιμες πρακτικές για τη φύτευση και την περιβαλλοντική αποκατάσταση των δασών και του παράκτιου φυσικού περιβάλλοντος σε περιοχές υψηλού κινδύνου.
- 3. Συνδυάζει διαφορετικά δεδομένα από βάσεις δεδομένων διαφορετικών φορέων κατ'επιλογή κι ανάλογα με το αντικείμενο, στο πλαίσιο της βιώσιμης συνεργασίας (όπως προαναφέρεται στο 2), για την επίτευξη του επιθυμητού στόχου.
- 4. Περιλαμβάνει μια υπηρεσία που παρέχει βασικές και εξατομικευμένες υπηρεσίες κατ'απαίτηση για τους Δήμους και τις Κοινότητες περιοχών υψηλού κινδύνου με στόχο την αντιμετώπιση συνθηκών υψηλού κινδύνου όπως; πυρκαγιά, πλημμύρες, ξηρασία, διάβρωση εδάφους, ισχυροί άνεμοι, ρύπανση, απομακρυσμένες περιοχές.
- 5. Συνδυάζεται με την κατάρτιση για την συμμετοχή σε εθελοντικές και τοπικές δράσεις αναδάσωσης, ανακύκλωσης, κατάρτισης όπως και με παραμέτρους πολιτικής προστασίας.
- 6. Ενισχύει τις ευκαιρίες τοπικής απασχόλησης σε συνεργασία με οργανισμούς κι εθελοντικές οργανώσεις με στόχο την υποστήριξη οικονομικά ευάλωτων ομάδων, μέσω της δημιουργίας τοπικών περιβαλλοντικών κι αναπτυξιακών δράσεων, πάντα σε συνδυασμό με δραστηριότητες πιστοποιημένης εκπαίδευσης και κατάρτισης πολιτών κι εργαζομένων.
- 7. Ενισχύει την δημιουργία σχολών κατάρτισης σε Δημόσια Πανεπιστήμια, Σχολές κι Οργανισμούς με τη δυνατότητα εισαγωγής σπουδαστών διαφόρων εθνικοτήτων μέσω διαδικτυακών προγραμμάτων πιστοποίησης.
- 8. Ενισχύει την εισαγωγή προγραμμάτων ενημέρωσης, εκπαίδευσης και συμμετοχής σε εθελοντικά προγράμματα μαθητών της πρωτοβάθμιας και δευτεροβάθμιας εκπαίδευσης.
- 9. Ενισχύει την εργασία εξ'αποστάσεως (Remote Working) για μεσαίες επιχειρήσεις που ποσοστό της τάξης του 10% κι άνω των εργαζομένων τους μπορεί να εργαστεί κι εκτός γραφείου (πχ οι υπάλληλοι γραφείου που έχουν την ευκαιρία να εργάζονται από απόσταση για το μεγαλύτερο μέρος της εργάσιμης εβδομάδας, αλλά πρέπει να μετακινούνται στο γραφείο μία ή δύο μέρες την εβδομάδα.) Οι εταιρείες με αυτόν τον τρόπο μπορούν να δουν μειωμένα γενικά έξοδα, να είναι συνεπείς στις φορολογικές κι ασφαλιστικές τους υποχρεώσεις και στις πιστοποιήσεις τους, ενώ παράλληλα μειώνεται η μετακίνηση των εργαζομένων

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

και συνεπώς οι ρυπογόνες ουσίες (καύσιμα, απόβλητα) και το κυκλοφοριακό.

- 10. Υποστηρίζει και διευρύνει τον σκοπό και τη δράση προγραμμάτων υποστήριξης ευάλωτων ομάδων πολιτών όπως ηλικιωμένοι κι ασθενείς στα πλαίσια της βιώσιμης ανάπτυξης για όλους.
- 11. Συμπεριλαμβάνει υπηρεσίες φύλαξης ανά γειτονιά κι άμεσης ενημέρωσης/απόκρισης για την ασφάλεια των πολιτών.

#### Ο διαδικτυακός τόπος:

- 1. Παρέχει εργαλεία, βοήθεια και διαθέσιμες πληροφορίες σε εκείνους που τον χρησιμοποιούν.
- 2. Συνδυάζεται με διαδικτυακούς τόπους άλλους φορέων όπως το ΕΣΥΔ, το Building Cert, το TEE, το Βιομηχανικό Επημελητήριο κ.α. κι επιτρέπει στους επισκέπτες να επιλέξουν πιστοποιημένους ειδικούς κι εταιρείες προκειμένου να ανταποκριθούν στο συγκεκριμένο αίτημά τους για μια προσαρμοσμένη λύση - για μια δεδομένη κατάσταση (υπηρεσία κατόπιν ζήτησης).
- 3. Παρέχει πληροφορίες βιώσιμων οικοδομικών υλικών και προδιαγραφές σε συνεργασία με εργαστήρια, προγράμματα και φορείς πιστοποίησης (Δημόκριτος, Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους, READ, BASF, ISO, LEED, BRE, ESTIDAMA KOK).
- 4. Περιέχει έξυπνες εφαρμογές σε πραγματικό χρόνο ή onsite εφαρμογές με εισαγωγή δεδομένων για την εκτίμηση του θετικού αποτελέσματος έκαστης βιώσιμης δράσης (δηλαδή τη μείωση των απορριμάτων, την ανακύκλωση, τη μείωση αέριων ρύπων, τη μείωση κατανάλωσης του νερού κοκ) ανά περίπτωση.
- 5. Περιλαμβάνει προγράμματα επιβράβευσης- αρωγής- ανταπόδοσης ανά αποτέλεσμα σύμφωνα με το ποσοστό επίτευξης στόχου ανά γειτονιά ή Δήμο.
- 6. Συμπεριλαμβάνει σε έκαστο προγραμμα παραδείγματα που επιτρέπουν στους χρήστες του προαναφερόμενου ιστότοπου να κατανοήσουν την διαδικασία λειτουργίας των προγραμμάτων και των εφαρμογών αλλά και την ουσιαστική συμβολή του συγκεκριμένου πλαισίου αμφίδρομης ανταπόδοσης αλλά κι αρωγής για τις ευάλωτες ομάδες πληθυσμού.

Συσκευές που μπορούν να συνδεθούν:

a. PCs, Laptops, Tablets, Cell phones, GPS

#### Inputs:

- a. Data bases
- b. Real time Apps (ie google maps, gps)
- c. GPS
- d. KNX (Smart energy systems)
- e. POS
- f. QR Reader, Barcode Reader
- g. Smart Irrigation systems
- h. Sensors

#### b) Βασικοί Πυλώνες

Οι Βασικοί Πυλώνες Αρωγής - Ανταπόδοσης είναι οι εξής:

- 1. Προγράμματα Ανταπόδοσης/Ανταμοιβής
- 2. Προγράμματα Αρωγής/Εθελοντισμού
- 3. Προγράμματα Κατάρτισης/Πιστοποίησης/Εργασίας
- 4. Προγράμματα υποστήριξης Ευάλωτων Ομάδων
- 5. Καινοτομική πρακτική

#### c) Επιστημονικά Δεδομένα – Βάσεις Δεδομένων

Περιβαλλοντική και Βιώσιμη Διαχείριση ΗRA – Κατηγοριοποίηση ανά περιοχή

### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- 1. Συλλογή ή χρήση υφιστάμενων δεδομένων που αφορούν Τοπικές Κλιματολογικές Συνθήκες και Τοπικούς Περιβαλλοντικούς δείκτες (Υγρασία, Θερμοκρασία, Αέρας, Βροχόπτωση, Σύνθεση Εδάφους, Asbestos, VOCs, CO2, NOx, SOx, CH4 KOK)
- 2. Χρήση Γεωμορφολογικών Δεδομένων όπως Αστικοί Χάρτες, Χάρτες Υποδομών, Πολεοδομικοί Χάρτες, Κτηματολόγιο
- 3. Χρήση Χάρτες ΓΥΣ, με τη δυνατότητα ανάλυσης της πυκνότητας του δάσους και δημιουργία συγκριτικών μοντέλων με τα σημερινά δεδομένα ανά περιοχή,
- 4. Εφαρμογή Υφιστάμενων Μοντέλων Προσομοίωσης Μικροκλίματος,
- 5. Εφαρμογής Υφιστάμενων Μοντέλων Προσομοίωσης Κινδύνου,
- 6. Χρήση δεδομένων για συνθήκες πριν την εκδήλωση πυρκαγιάς (θερμοκρασία, υγρασία, άνεμος) και στατιστικά δεδομένα ανά περιοχή, χάρτες επικινδυνότητας πυρκαγιάς,
- 7. Υφιστάμενα δεδομένα πυροπροστασίας, (οδεύσεις, δίκτυα, ζώνες πυροπροστασίας, αποστάσεις και χρόνοι απόκρισης, κέντρα συντονισμού),
- 8. Υφιστάμενα δεδομένα καταγεγραμένου ευάλωτου πληθυσμού ανά περιοχή,
- 9. Συνδυασμός δεδομένων αναδάσωσης υπό μορφή προσαρμόσιμων φυτικών ειδών, πυροπροστατευτικών φυτών, μικτών δασικών εκτάσεων και δένδρων, με δυνατότητα διαφορετικών δυνητικών συνδυασμών ειδών με διαφορετικές στρατηγικές επιβίωσης και συμβολής ανά περιοχή, ανθεκτικών ή/και με δυνατότητα αναβίωσης μετά από πυρκαγιά,
- 10. Πιστοποιημένες πληροφορίες για τα δομικά υλικά εντός κι εκτός χώρας (BASF, LEED, ISO, FCS, READ κ.λπ.) όπως καταγράφονται και σε εθνικό επίπεδο (ΕΣΥΔ, Δημόκριτος, Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους),
- 11. Πιστοποιημένα ανακυκλώσιμα υλικά (QR Reader, Barcode Reader),
- 12. Λίστα/δεδομένα πιστοποιημένων προμηθευτών, υπεργολάβων και προμηθευτών (ISO, ΕΣΥΔ κοκ),
- 13. Δεδομένα αποβλήτων (Ποσότητες ανά Δήμο, Ποσοστά Ανακύκλωσης, Ενεργειακό Αποτύπωμα Μεταφοράς κι Επεξεργασίας, Στόχοι),
- 14. Πιστοποιημένοι μεταφορείς αποβλήτων,
- 15. Πιστοποιημένες Εταιρείες Ανακύκλωσης,
- 16. Πιστοποιημένα ΧΥΤΑ, ΣΔΥΤ,
- 17. Υφιστάμενα Δεδομένα Διαδρομών Προϊόντων Cradle to Grave, Grave to Cradle, Cradle to Cradle,
- 18. Δεδομένα κατανάλωσης ρεύματος,
- 19. Real time KNX: Πιστοποιημένα κι εφαρμόσιμα συστήματα KNX (πχ κεντρική πλατφόρμα εφαρμογής ή τεχνολογία TCP/IP)
- 20. Δεδομένα κατανάλωσης Καυσίμων (Real time POS),
- 21. Συστήματα Real time GPS,
- 22. Real time Sensors: Μετρήσεις από αισθητήρες εδάφους ή drones ή δορυφορικές λήψεις τοπικής υγρασίας και συνθηκών θερμοκρασίας εδάφους σε πραγματικό χρόνο,
- 23. Real time Irrigation: Μετρήσεις κατανάλωσης νερού από αρδευτικά συστήματα (sensors, ενδεικτικά αναφέρουμε το Aqua4D's cutting-edge technology).

#### d) Προγράμματα - Δεδομένων

#### a. Προγράμματα SmArt

- 1. Μπορεί να είναι Real Time Apps, ή/και
- 2. Εγκατεστημένες Συσκευές που λαμβάνουν Real Time Μετρήσεις,
- 3. Επεξεργαστές δεδομένων από Βάσεις Δεδομένων, ή/και
- 4. Προετοιμασία συλλογής δεδομένων κι εγγράφων και υποβολή τους μέσω συμμετοχής σε προγράμματα ανταπόδοσης από πιστοποιημένους επαγγελματίες, επιχειρήσεις.

Ενδεικτικά - Προγράμματα ανά κατηγορία

1. Το περιβάλλον μου – (EVA@HRA, Dimitra@HRA)

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- α. Φύτευση (Είδη, Πυκνότητα, Συντήρηση, Ιδιότητες, βάση δεδομένων Δήμων, ΥΠ Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης, Γεωπονικού Πανεπιστημίου κοκ Περιγραφή και στοιχεία στο Dimitra@HRA)
- b. Κατανάλωση νερού για τη φύτευση (ποσοστό κατανάλωσης, βάση δεδομένων Δήμων και Dimitra@HRA) (Μπορεί να εγκατασταθούν smart irrigation systems, ή sensors)
- c. Στατιστικά Δεδομένα ανά περιοχή (Ποσοστό φύτευσης)
- d. Χάρτες Επικινδυνότητας Δείκτες Επικινδυνότητας περιοχής και είδος επικινδυνότητας (Πολιτική προστασία)
- e. Απεικόνιση σε χάρτες των βέλτιστων συνθηκών βλάστησης ανά περιοχή (Περιγραφή στο Dimitra@HRA)
- Μπορεί να λειτουργήσει μεμονομένα ή σε συνδυασμό με το SMART Neighborhood

#### 2. Η γειτονιά μου – (SmArt Neighborhood)

- a. Εισαγωγή Δεδομένων
  - Πληθυσμιακά δεδομένα, επιχειρήσεις, σχολεία, νοσοκομεία
  - ιί. Ευάλωτος πληθυσμός ανά περιοχή (Ηλικιωμένοι, Παιδιά, Ασθενείς, Οικονομικά Ασθενείς Ομάδες)
  - ііі. Ασφάλεια κατοίκων
  - iv. Φύτευση (δεδομένα από το το 1)
  - ν. Ενεργειακό Αποτύπωμα Κατοικιών (δεδομένα από το το 3)
  - νί. Καταναλώσεις, Ρύποι, Ενεργειακό Αποτύπωμα Μεταφορών (δεδομένα από το το 4)
  - νίι. Ανακύκλωση (δεδομένα από το το 5)
  - νίϊί. Κατανάλωση νερού (δεδομένα από το 6)
- Επιλογή Στόχου Επιθυμητής Απόδοσης Βιωσιμότητας Δήμου, Περιφέρειας
- с. Προτάσεις
  - i. Προτάσεις βελτιστοποίησης
    - 1. Διορθωτικές κινήσεις,
    - 2. Προτάσεις βελτίωσης,
    - 3. Εναλλακτικοί Τρόποι Βελτίωσης
  - Προτάσεις ΑΠΕ σε Κτίρια ii.
- d. Υπολογισμός
  - i. Ποσοστό Πληθυσμού ανά περιοχή
  - ii. Ποσοστό Εργαζομένων/Επιχειρήσεων ανά περιοχή
  - iii. Ποσοστό Ευάλωτου πληθυσμού ανά περιοχή
  - İ۷. Απόδοση Υφιστάμενης κατάστασης (συνδυασμός δεδομένων)
  - ٧. Ποσοστό Απόδοσης Βιώσιμων Πρακτικών
  - Ποσοστό Βελτίωσης Βιώσιμων Πρακτικών vi.
- 3. Η μετακίνησή μου (SmArt Transfer)
  - a. Εισαγωγή Δεδομένων
    - ί. Αυτοκίνητα ανά νοικοκυριό (Είδος, Παλαιότητα, Συντήρηση, Ασφάλιση, Κάρτα Καυσαερίων, Καταναλώσεις)
    - ii. Αυτοκίνητα ανά επιχείρηση (Είδος, Παλαιότητα, Συντήρηση, Ασφάλιση, Κάρτα Καυσαερίων, Καταναλώσεις)
    - iii. Μέσα Μαζικής Μεταφοράς, Δρομολόγια, Συχνότητα Δρομολογίων, Είδος, Παλαιότητα
    - iv. Ταξί GPS
    - ν. Υφιστάμενη κατανάλωση καυσίμων για μετακίνηση
    - νί. Δυσκολίες, καθυστερήσεις (γραμμές ΜΜΜ)
    - vii. Ανακυκλώσιμα μέρη (spare parts) (συνδυασμός με SmArt Waste)
  - b. Επιλογή Στόχου κι Επιθυμητής Απόδοσης Βιωσιμότητας
  - с. Προτάσεις

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- ί. Προτάσεις βελτιστοποίησης της κατανάλωσης
  - 1. Διορθωτικές κινήσεις,
  - 2. Προτάσεις βελτίωσης,
  - 3. Εναλλακτικοί Τρόποι Βελτίωσης
- ii. Προτάσεις Βέλτιστης Μετακίνησης
- ііі. Προτάσεις Εναλλακτικής Μετακίνησης
- iv. Προτάσεις Απόσυρσης Αυτοκινήτων
- ν. Προτάσεις μείωσης της μετακίνησης των εργαζομένων (Remote working, Car sharing, Public Transport)
- νί. Προτάσεις εναλλακτικών πρακτικών (ηλεκτρικά αυτοκίνητα και ΜΜΜ, αυτοκίνητα ή ΜΜΜ με καύσιμο υδρογόνου)
- d. Υπολογισμός
  - ί. Ποσοστά Υφιστάμενης Απόδοσης Μετακίνησης
  - ii. Ποσοστά Ρύπων
  - ііі. Ενεργειακό Αποτύπωμα
  - iv. Ποσοστό Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
  - ν. Κόστος Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
- 4. Το σπίτι μου App: Έξυπνα Συστήματα Οικιακών Αυτοματισμών (SmArt KNX)
  - a. Εισαγωγή Δεδομένων
    - ί. Αριθμός Οικιακών Συσκευών ανά είδος
    - ii. Τύπος Θέρμανσης, Καυστήρας
    - iii. Δεδομένα Χρήσης συσκευών, καυστήρα, άλλης θέρμανσης/ψύξης (ώρες/ημέρα/μήνα)
    - ίν. Είδη υφιστάμενων συσκευών, καυστήρα τύπος, προδιαγραφή, παλαιότητα (Καταγραφή Input)
    - ν. Χιλιοστά συμμετοχής στη θέρμανση (Κοινόχρηστη)
    - νί. Συντήρηση συσκευών (Ναι/όχι/συχνότητα)
    - νίι. Συντήρηση Καυστήρα (Ναι/όχι/συχνότητα)
    - νίιι. Κατανάλωση Ρεύματος, Πετρελαίου, Φ.Α. ανά εποχή (Θερμοκρασία, Υγρασία)
    - ίχ. Αποδεικτικά
  - b. Επιλογή Στόχου Επιθυμητής Απόδοσης
  - с. Προτάσεις
    - Προτάσεις βελτιστοποίησης της κατανάλωσης
      - 1. Διορθωτικές κινήσεις, σύμφωνα με τη βάση δεδομένων υφιστάμενων συσκευών
      - 2. Προτάσεις βελτίωσης, σύμφωνα με τη βάση δεδομένων πιστοποιημένων/εγκεκριμένων συσκευών
      - 3. Εναλλακτικοί Τρόποι Βελτίωσης
    - ii. Προτάσεις Ανακύκλωσης Συσκευών με ανταπόδοση (συνδυασμός με SmArt Waste)
    - iii. Προτάσεις Αναβάθμισης Συσκευών, σύμφωνα με τη βάση δεδομένων πιστοποιημένων/εγκεκριμένων συσκευών
  - d. Υπολογισμός
    - i. Υπολογισμός ποσοστού κατανάλωσης ανά εποχή
    - ii. Υπολογισμός Ενεργειακού Αποτυπώματος
    - iii. Ποσοστού Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
    - iv. Υπολογισμός Συσκευών ή ανταλλακτικών προς Ανακύκλωση με Ανταπόδοση
    - ν. Κόστους Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
    - νί. Ανταπόδοσης
- 5. Η ανακύκλωσή μου App: Έξυπνα Συστήματα Οικιακής Διαχείρισης Απορριμάτων (SmArt City Waste) (Μπορεί να συνδυαστεί και με απόσυρση κι ανακύκλωση συσκευών κι αυτοκινήτων)

### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- a. Εισαγωγή Δεδομένων
  - ί. Προιόντα ανά νοικοκυριό ή γραφειακή επιχείρηση
  - ii. Άτομα ανά νοικοκυριό (αριθμός, ηλικίες)
  - iii. Είδος εργασίας, αριθμός ατόμων που απασχολούνται στην γραφειακή επιχείρηση
  - iv. Κατηγοριοποίηση και Προδιαγραφές Προιόντων που διατίθενται προς ανακύκλωση
  - ν. Πιστοποιημένα ανακυκλώσιμα προιόντα που χρησιμοποιούνται ανά νοικοκυριό, επιχείρηση
  - νί. Λίστα και Προδιαγραφές Προιόντων που ανακυκλώνονται ή επαναχρησιμοποιούνται
  - vii. Διαδρομές προϊόντων (Cradle to Grave, Cradle to Cradle, Grave to Cradle)
  - νίιι. Συνθήκες ρήψης προιόντων στους κάδους ανακύκλωσης
  - ίχ. Ποσοστό προιόντων στους κάδους ανακύκλωσης που ανακυκλώνεται
  - χ. Συχνότητα Ανακύκλωσης ανά προιόν
  - χί. Εταιρείες Ανακύκλωσης ανά προιόν και τοποθεσία
  - χίι. Δήμοι και Υπηρεσίες ανακύκλωσης ανά Δήμο
  - χίϊί. Ανακύκλωση σε απομακρυσμένες περιοχές, Υπηρεσίες
  - xiv. Ελεγχος παρασίτων (Pest Control)
- b. Επιλογή Στόχου Επιθυμητής Απόδοσης
- с. Προτάσεις
  - ί. Προτάσεις βελτιστοποίησης
    - 1. Διορθωτικές κινήσεις,
    - 2. Προτάσεις βελτίωσης,
    - 3. Εναλλακτικοί Τρόποι Βελτίωσης
- d. Υπολογισμός
  - Πραγματικού ποσοστού ανακύκλωσης
  - ii. Ενεργειακού Αποτυπώματος ανά προιόν και ανά μετακίνηση
  - iii. Ποσοστού που μπορεί να ανακυκλωθεί
  - iv. Ποσοστού Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
  - ν. Κόστους Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
- 6. Το νερό μου App: Έξυπνα Συστήματα Κατανάλωσης Νερού (SmArt Water)
  - a. Εισαγωγή Δεδομένων
    - ί. Καταναλώσεις ανά νοικοκυριό ή επιχείρηση
    - ii. Είδη (μπαταρίες, καζανάκια, συστήματα άρδευσης, θερμοσίφωνες)
    - iii. Άτομα ανά νοικοκυριό ή επιχείριση (αριθμός, ηλικίες)
    - iv. Είδος εργασίας (όπως: Πλυντήρια αυτοκινήτων, Κατασκευαστικές Εταιρείες, Νοσοκομεία, Βιομηχανίες, Αγροτική Παραγωγή)
    - ν. Δήμοι και Υπηρεσίες καταναλώσεις ανά Δήμο και Υπηρεσίες του
    - νί. Κατανάλωση σε απομακρυσμένες περιοχές, Επιχειρήσεις, Υπηρεσίες, Δήμοι
    - νίί. Όμβρια (μετρήσεις)
    - viii. Άρδευση (μετρήσεις)
    - ίχ. Στοιχεία βροχόπτωσης ανά περιοχή (στατιστικά, ένταση, ύψος βροχής, συχνότητα)
    - χ. Ταμιευτήρες νερού, βιτυοφόρα (Ναι/Όχι)
    - χί. Ποιότητα νερού, επεξεργασία νερού
  - b. Επιλογή Στόχου Επιθυμητής Απόδοσης
  - с. Προτάσεις
    - Προτάσεις βελτιστοποίησης
      - 1. Διορθωτικές κινήσεις,
      - 2. Προτάσεις βελτίωσης,
      - 3. Εναλλακτικοί Τρόποι Βελτίωσης
  - d. Υπολογισμός
    - ί. Πραγματικής κατανάλωσης νερού ανά Δήμο

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- ii. Ενεργειακού Αποτυπώματος ανά μετακίνηση υδροφόρων
- ііі. Ποσοστού που μπορεί να ξαναχρησιμοποιηθεί
- iv. Ποσοστού Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση
- ν. Κόστους Βελτίωσης ανά περίπτωση

Άλλα προτεινόμενα προγράμματα μπορεί να είναι τα εξής: SmArt Business Waste (στην βιομηχανία και στον κατασκευαστικό τομέα), SmArt Energy (ΑΠΕ στις επιχειρήσεις),

#### b. Προγράμματα Ανταπόδοσης/Ανταμοιβής

- 1. Οικονομικό (π.χ. μείωση φορολογίας, μείωση δημοτικού τέλους ανά δήμο, μείωση εισφορών, μείωση του κόστους για πιστοποίηση προιόντος ή υπηρεσίας ή/και επιδότησης, μείωση εξόδων μέσω πιστοποίησης remote working κοκ),
- 2. Εκπαιδευτικό (μείωση κόστους για συμμετοχή σε προγράμματα κατάρτισης και πιστοποίησης για επαγγελματίες ή δωρεάν προγράμματα κατάρτισης και πιστοποίησης ανέργους),
- 3. Εργασίας (ευκαιρίες απασχόλησης σε βιώσιμες περιοχές, νέα αντικείμενα εργασίας για κατοίκους εντός περιοχής),
- 4. Μετακίνησης- Ενεργειακό (δωρεάν εισητήρια ΜΜΜ, εργασία εντός ή πλησίον του Δήμου κατοικίας)
- 5. Κτιριακό (Δυνατότητα συμμετοχής στο Εξοικονομώ κατ'οίκον ή σε άλλα προγράμματα όπως προαναφέρονται)

#### c. Πρόγραμματα Καινοτομικής Πρακτικής (ως υφίστανται),

- 1. Ενθάρρυνση της καινοτομίας κατά τον σχεδιασμό, την κατασκευή και την λειτουργία κτιρίων για τη διευκόλυνση της αγοράς και τον μετασχηματισμό της βιομηχανίας και των επιχειρήσεων,
- 2. Στόχευση της εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας μέσω παθητικών μέτρων σχεδιασμού, εξοικονόμησης πόρων κατά την κατασκευή, διαχείρισης μετακινήσεων, αποβλήτων και ηχορύπανσης, ενεργειακής απόδοσης κτιρίων κι ανανεώσιμων πηγών ενέργειας,
- 3. SmArt apps for All.

Πιθανές Προυποθέσεις Συμμετοχής Πολιτών/Επιχειρήσεων

- 1. Οικονομικά στοιχεία ή
- 2. Κοινωνικά στοιχεία,και
- 3. Παλαιότητα συσκευών, κτιρίων, αυτοκινήτων, και
- 4. Συμμετοχή σε ένα από τα κάτωθι προγράμματα:
  - σε Προγράμματα Ανακύκλωσης και Κατάρτισης (π.χ. μετάλλο, έλαια, γυαλί, χαρτί, αδρανή, compost, μπαταρίες, ηλεκτρικές συσκευές κοκ) ανά Δήμο, ή
  - b. σε Προγράμματα Διαχείρισης Νερού και Κατάρτισης ανά Δήμο, ή
  - σε Προγράμματα Απόδοσης Βιωσιμότητας, ενίσχυσης της τοπικής αγοράς κι επιχειρηματικότητας ανά περιφέρεια, ή
  - d. σε Προγράμματα Κατάρτισης Νέων Βιώσιμων Πρακτικών στις επιχειρήσεις (π.χ. πιστοποιήσεις, βέλτιστες πρακτικές),
  - e. σε Εθελοντικά Προγράμματα βιωσιμότητας ανά Δήμο,
  - f. σε Προγράμματα Αρωγής Ευάλωτων Ομάδων.

#### e) Κατευθυντήριες Οδηγίες

Κατευθυντήριες Οδηγίες για τη μείωση της κατανάλωσης νερού και την βελτίωση της ενεργειακής απόδοσης των κτιρίων εντός της γειτονιάς.

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

#### Οι ελάχιστες απαιτήσεις για απόδοση μπορεί να είναι οι ακόλουθες:

- α. Όλες οι νέες συσκευές πρέπει να έχουν ελάχιστη ενεργειακή κλάση Β της ΕΕ ή ισοδύναμη κατάταξη με ένα εναλλακτικό σύστημα διαβάθμισης.
- b. Όλοι οι ανεμιστήρες πρέπει να έχουν μέγιστη ισχύ ανεμιστήρα 0,8 W /l/s.
- c. Το σύστημα κλιματισμού πρέπει να έχει ελάχιστο συντελεστή απόδοσης (CoP) 3.4 (δοκιμασμένο σε συνθήκες AHRI Standard 210/240 ή ισοδύναμο).

#### Οι ελάχιστες απαιτήσεις για είδος συσκευών ή/και εξαρτημάτων μπορεί να είναι οι ακόλουθες:

#### 1. SmArt Water

Μπαταρίες κι εξαρτήματα για ανακύκλωση κι αντικατάσταση όπως:

- Μπαταρίες κουζίνας
- Μπαταρίες μπάνιου
- Τουαλέτες (Καζανάκια)
- Τα ουρητήρια (Καζανάκια)
- Μπαταρίες Μπιντέ
- Μπαταρίες Ντους

#### 2. SmArt KNX

Συσκευές για επισκευή, ανακύκλωση κι αντικατάσταση

- Ψυγεία και καταψύκτες
- Φούρνοι
- Πλυντήρια πιάτων
- Πλυντήρια / στεγνωτήρια ρούχων
- Φριτέζες
- Ηλεκτρικοί Θερμοσίφωνες

#### Συσκευές απόρριψης θερμότητας για επισκευή, ανακύκλωση κι αντικατάσταση

- Συστήματα ψύξης (air-conditioning, ανεμιστήρες)
- Συστήματα θέρμανσης (καυστήρες, αερόθερμα, ηλεκτρικά καλοριφέρ, αντλίες θερμότητας)

#### Οι ελάχιστες απαιτήσεις για είδος φυτών, συσκευών ή/και εξαρτημάτων σε συνδυασμό με υφιστάμενα οικοδομικά υλικά (δρόμοι, πεζοδρόμια) μπορεί να είναι οι ακόλουθες:

- 3. Enviro SMART (Υπολογισμός και μικροκλιματικός σχεδιασμός)
  - Φύτευση κι Επιλογή φυτών
  - Άρδευση,
  - Χαρακτηριστικά νερού και
  - Απόρριψη θερμότητας στο χώρο λόγω οικοδομικών υλικών έργων υποδομής.

#### Στοιχεία σχετικά με τον εξοπλισμό και τις συσκευές εξοικονόμησης ενέργειας

Τα αναγνωρισμένα συστήματα εξοικονόμισης ενέργειας έχουν τους εξής χαρακτηρισμούς:

- Energy Star (LEED)
- EU Energy Rating (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European Union energy label, https://europa.eu/youreurope/business/product-requirements/labels-markings/energylabels/index en.htm)

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

Τα παρακάτω μπορεί να παρέχουν καθοδήγηση σχετικά με τις τυπικές συσκευές που μπορούν να υπαχθούν να επισκευαστούν εφόσον έχουν ελάχιστη ενεργειακή κλάση Β ή/και να αντικατασταθούν σύμφωνα με το υφιστάμενο σύστημα ενεργειακής κατάταξης. Ο κατάλογος αυτός δεν είναι περιοριστικός και προτείνουμε οι ακόλουθες συσκευές να ταξινομούνται για ενεργειακή απόδοση, εφόσον υπάρχουν:

- Ψυγεία και καταψύκτες
- Φούρνοι
- Μηχανές πάγου
- Κουζίνες
- Φριτέζες
- Τηλεοράσεις
- Πλυντήρια πιάτων
- Πλυντήρια / στεγνωτήρια ρούχων
- Υπολογιστές
- Οθόνες
- Εκτυπωτές, σαρωτές, πολυμηχανήματα
- Ψύκτες / θερμαντήρες νερού

Σχετικοί Πίνακες ενεργειακής απόδοσης συσκευών EU Energy Rating https://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/eepf-labels (Energy Label Generator)

#### i. Ψυγεία

Refri	Refrigerating appliances, as EEI								
A***	A**	$A^{+}$	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G
<22	<33	<42/44	<55	<75	<95	<110	<125	<150	>150
				İ					

#### Πλυντήρια ii.

Washing machines (pre-2010), in kWh/kg							
Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G	
<0.19	<0.23	<0.27	<0.31	<0.35	<0.39	>0.39	

Washing performance index							
Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G	
>1.03	>1.00	>0.97	>0.94	>0.91	>0.88	<0.88	

Spin-drying efficiency class (as remaining moisture content)						
Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G
<45	<mark>&lt;54</mark>	<63	<72	<81	<90	>90

## Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

Washing machines 2010 rating: energy efficiency index (EEI)							
A***	A <sup>++</sup>	$A^{^{+}}$	Α	В	С	D	
<46	46-52	52-59	59-68	<mark>68-77</mark>	77-87	>87	

#### iii. Στεγνωτήρια

Condenser dryers, in kWh/kg							
Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G	
<0.55	<0.64	<0.73	<0.82	<0.91	<1.00	>1.00	

#### iv. <u>Πλυντήρια Στεγνωτήρια</u>

Comb	Combined washer dryers, in kWh/kg							
Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G		
<0.68	<0.81	<0.93	<1.05	<1.17	<1.29	>1.29		

#### ν. Πλυντήρια πιάτων

Dishwashers (12 place settings, in kWh; pre-2010)							
Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	
<1.06	<1.25	<1.45	<1.65	<1.85	<2.05	>2.05	

Dishwashers (as EEI; after 2010)						
A***	A**	A <sup>+</sup>	Α	B	С	D
<50	<56	<63	<71	<del>&lt;</del> 80	<90	>90

#### vi. <u>Κλιματιστικά</u>



#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G
>3.6	3.4–3.6	3.2–3.4	3.0–3.2	2.8–3.0	2.6–2.8	2.4– 2.6

#### vii. Τηλεοράσεις

Televisions, as EEI(%)									
A***	A**	A <sup>+</sup>	Α	B	С	D	Е	F	G
<10	<16	<23	<30	<42	<60	<80	<90	<100	>100

#### viii. Ενδεικτικός Πίνακας Καταναλώσεων υδραυλικών εξαρτημάτων και συσκευών

Πίνακας:	Ροή/Ογκος
Ελάχιστη προσαρμογή νερού,	
τοποθέτηση ή συσκευή	
Μπαταρία Μπανιέρας	Poή 6 litres/min, πίεση 413.7 kPa
Μπαταρία Ντους	Poή 9.5 litres/min, πίεση 551.6 kPa
Μπαταρία κουζίνας	Poή 6 litres/min πίεση 413.7 kPa
Μπιντέ	Poή 6 litres/min πίεση 413.7 kPa
Τούρκικες τουαλέτες,	Poή 0.5 litres/πάτημα
Ουρητήρια	
Καζανάκια διπλής ροής	Poή 6/4 litres/πάτημα
Ablution fixtures	Poή 6 litres/min πίεση 413.7 kPa
Πλυντήριο πιάτων	Poή 1.3 litres/κύκλο
Πλυντήριο ρούχων	Ροή 8.5 litres/kg για καθε φορτίο ρούχων

#### Ε. Εξαιρούμενες περιοχές εφαρμογής (Προστασία του Περιβάλλοντος)

- Εξαιρούνται οι περιοχές Natura 2000 και οι προστατευόμενες περιοχές.
- Δασικές περιοχές όπου υπάρχοντα είδη μπορεί να υποβαθμιστούν ανεπανόρθωτα (ΜΠΕ, Αξιολόγηση κινδύνου).

#### F. Ωφελούμενες ομάδες αυτής της δράσης

- Πολίτες και οι οικογένειές τους,
- Τοπικές αρχές,
- Επαγγελματίες κι Επιχειρήσεις,
- Εκπαιδευτικοί οργανισμοί,
- Ερευνητικά Κέντρα,
- Τουρισμός,
- Φυσικό & Δομημένο Περιβάλλον,
- MKO

#### **G.** Συνεργαζόμενοι Φορείς

- ΥΠΕΝ,
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης,

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

- Υπουργείο Εργασίας,
- Υπουργείο Υποδομών,
- Υπουργείο Δημοσίας Τάξης,
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας,
- Κτηματολόγιο Πολεοδομία,
- ΟΑΕΔ.
- Αστεροσκοπείο Αθηνών, Copernicus,
- ΓΥΣ.
- ΔΗΜΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ,
- Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους,
- Γεωπονικό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών,
- Τοπικές Αρχές,
- ΕΣΥΔ,
- Κέντρα Διαχείρισης Απορριμάτων,
- ΕΥΔΑΠ, ΔΕΗ

#### Η. Αναλυση Ρίσκου

Η ανάλυση ρίσκου στα πλαίσια α. Περιβαλλοντικών επιπτώσεων, β. Νέας Τεχνολογίας και γ. Κοινωνικών και Οικονομικών Επιπτώσεων αναλύονται στην επισυναπτόμενη πρόταση του Dimitra@HRA και ισχύουν και για τα σχετικά αντικείμενα του EVA@HRA οπώς και για τις εφαρμογές SmArt.

#### Ι. Νομικοί Όροι

#### " Δικαιώματα πνευματικής ιδιοκτησίας - Δικαιώματα ευρεσιτεχνίας - Πνευματικά δικαιώματα»

Δικαιώματα πνευματικής ιδιοκτησίας" αναφέρονται σε δικαιώματα πνευματικής και / ή βιομηχανικής ιδιοκτησίας, συμπεριλαμβανομένων, ενδεικτικά, διπλωμάτων ευρεσιτεχνίας, σχεδίων, υποδειγμάτων χρησιμότητας, δικαιωμάτων πνευματικής ιδιοκτησίας, δικαιωμάτων βάσης δεδομένων, εμπορικών σημάτων, δικαιωμάτων τεχνογνωσίας, εμπορικού απορρήτου και εμπιστευτικών πληροφοριών. παρόμοιου ή αποτελέσματος οπουδήποτε στον ισοδύναμου κόσμο είτε είναι εγγεγραμμένο óχι, συμπεριλαμβανομένων των εκκρεμών αιτήσεων για την καταχώριση τέτοιων δικαιωμάτων. Πιο συγκεκριμένα, ο όρος "δικαιώματα πνευματικής ιδιοκτησίας" αναφέρεται στα κέρδη είτε οικονομικά είτε άλλα (όπως φήμη, αναγνώριση, κοινωνικά πλεονεκτήματα ή αλλιώς) που θα μπορούσαν να γίνουν με την εκμετάλλευση μιας πρωτότυπης δημιουργίας / εργασίας από επιχειρήσεις ή εταιρείες.

Η Ομάδα διατηρεί την κυριότητα όλων των εγγράφων, πρωτοτύπων και πληροφοριών (σε οποιαδήποτε μορφή) κι όλων των Δικαιωμάτων Πνευματικής Ιδιοκτησίας που περιέχονται σε αυτά, τα οποία παρέχονται από την Ομάδα ή για λογαριασμό της.

#### Εφαρμογές Βιώσιμης Ανάπτυξης για ΟΛΟΥΣ - Sustainable development Applications for ALL

#### **J. Συναίνεση**

Όλα τα μέλη της ομάδας η Leader Κα Κάππου Σοφία (Μηχανικός Περιβάλλοντος και Πολιτικός Μηχανικός) και η Co Leader Κα Αλευροφά Εμμανουέλα (που εκπροσωπεί την εταιρεία Digital Beings), έχουμε συναινέσει γραπτά ή/και προφορικά και συναινούμε και με το παρόν για την κατάθεση των προτάσεων και των πρωτοτύπων εγγράφων, πληροφοριών και των βάσεων δεδομένων που συντάξαμε, στα πλαίσια του GO 4 Green Crowdhackathon του ΥΠΕΝ για να χρησιμοποιηθούν ωφέλιμα από το Υπουργείο, τις Περιφέρειες και τους Δήμους αλλά κι από άλλους φορείς του Δημοσίου εντός κι εκτός της Ελλάδας για την αποκατάσταση, την πρόληψη και τη βιώσιμη ανάπτυξη των πληγεισών αλλά κι όλων των περιοχών. Θα είμαστε ιδιαίτερα ευτυχείς κι ευγνώμονες εάν χρησιμοποιηθούν και τα ονόματα έχουμε δώσει στις εφαρμογές και στις διαδικτιακές πλατφόρμες δηλαδή Dimitra, EVA, SmArt.

Με εκτίμηση για την ομάδα, Σοφία Κάππου

#### PROPOSAL - FIREATHON

**Proposal's Name:** 

Dimitra@HRA



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### A. Project Name

Dimitra@HRA (High Risk Areas) Website: ("Dimitra – High Risk Areas Microclimate Monitoring")

#### **B. Project brief/description**

This project aims at conceiving and building a dynamic website providing various databases (i.e. vegetation, environmental elements, microclimate/meteorology, geology, agriculture parameters etc.) as well as mapping and gathering official relevant data that will allow the users of the above mentioned website to be able to comprehend the conjecture of those parameters in order to prevent a fire.

This project/website also aims at suggesting technical solutions for optimum microclimate design and adaptable vegetation per area, in order to mitigate fire risk in High Risk Areas (HRA), and prevent future fire risk by creating natural zones of fire control (Controlled Fire Fronts) and foreseeing what has to change and/or be adapted in terms of vegetation and /engineering /administration. This service will initially be available on a case-by-case basis, and on demand of users through the website.

#### C. Category

Rehabilitation and Prevention

#### D. Team that submits the Proposal

Name and Surname: Sophia Kappou (Team Leader)

Attribute: Civil Engineer, Environmental Engineer/ Project HSQE Manager/ Sustainability Coordinator/Technical Project Manager in Infrastructure. Marine & Building Projects

Experience related to the proposed project: as mentioned here above Availability (hours / week): 10 hours & Extra hours when required Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification

Name and Surname: Emmanuella Alevrofas (Team Co-Leader) Attribute: Law consultant (intellectual property)/ EU researcher/ Web project manager/graphic designer/business owner

Experience related to the proposed project: TBA

Availability (hours / week): 4

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

Name and Surname: lasonas Tzanakakis

Attribute: Civil Engineer

Experience related to the proposed project:

Availability (hours / week): 5 (distance collaboration)

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification

Name and Surname: Yvonne Elli Ouzounidi Attribute: Mechanical Aeronautical Engineer Experience related to the proposed project:

Availability (hours / week): 5

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification

Name and Surname: Alexandros Mountrihas

Attribute: web developer/3D artist

Experience related to the proposed project: TBA

Availability (hours / week): 4

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification

Name and Surname: Theodore Dimitriadis

Attribute: Senior Drupal Developer

Experience related to the proposed project: TBA

Availability (hours / week): 4

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification

Name and Surname: Vasilis Salapatas

Attribute: Chemical Engineer/IT/Co-Founder SciFy

Experience related to the proposed project:

Availability (hours / week): -

Remote collaboration / Meeting capabilities: After notification



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

### E. The Project

#### a. Brief Description/Title (Scope of Works)

Conceiving a website using *the case study of a given area (Mati Village) in terms of Climatological and Environmental Information* with the ambition of expanding the collected information to more geographical areas in the future. This website will have the vocation of contributing to mitigating or even preventing fire risk in HRA caused by either natural or adverse conditions, pure organization or lack of information. It will provide tools to those using it to develop a sustainable reference model in the medium term and adaptable to other similar cases, conditions and applications.

It will also allow its visitors to address our team with their specific request of a tailored solution –for a given situation (service on demand).

In the long term, our vision is to transform this website in an application, allowing real time simulations.

#### b. Selected Area for the Prototype Application

The village of Mati, which belonged initially to the Municipality of Nea Makri, and since 2011 is part of the wider Kallikrati municipality of Marathon will be selected for Climate and Environmental Data.

#### c. Scientific Data

Input information can be organized as follows:

- 1. (Local) Climate, Climate Change Data Changes by Region,
- 2. Environmental indicators measurements (i.e. Humidity, Temperature, Wind, Rain Precipitation, Soil Composition)
- 3. Microclimate simulation models on demand,
- 4. Tailorable Risk Models on demand,
- 5. Geomorphological Data, Urban Maps, Infrastructures Maps,
- 6. Fire Front Conditions (temperature, humidity, wind)
- 7. Fire Protection data.
- 8. Fire Statistical Data,
- 9. Microclimate Data,
- 10. Reforestation data in the form of adaptable plant species, fire resistant plants, mixed forest stands and trees i.e. allowing the visitor of the website to deduce the different potential combinations of species with different survival strategies, both tolerant to drought (water wise) and able to resist fire (fire wise),
- 11. Available resources in real time.

The action of our website could be combined with ground sensors or satellite receipts or drones of local humidity and ground temperature conditions in real time for more detailed recording of the conditions that contribute to the microclimate of each mixed and forest area.

It could also be combined with voluntary and local reforestation actions, planting in privately owned plots, use of fire resistant materials in homes as well as civil protection parameters.



## Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

It has the vocation of seeking the support of environmental and other organizations, specialized scientists etc.

#### d. Purpose of action

The purpose of the action is to achieve in the future the optimal plan for afforestation and rehabilitation of affected/damaged areas in order to improve the microclimate of forest mixed areas (i.e. *Mediterranean villages*) which are statistically defined as high fire, drought or flood - risk areas, and therefore prevent and control similar extreme and high risk conditions which are mostly triggered by climate change.

This action shall become a model transferable to any geographical area –other than our initial case study, that is to say, the Mati area.

#### Consequences & extensions of this action:

- Creation of mixed forest/urban reforestation areas and micro-climactic ecosystem with fire
  resistance, which will survive through a drought and absorb water during an intense rainfall.
  (Microclimatic conditions).
- Creation of fire-protected buildings in the affected areas with construction materials that absorb less solar radiation during daytime and radiate less heat at night.
- Creation of underground infrastructure projects (e.g.: *water supply*) to be protected from combustion and high temperatures.
- Changes in the composition of tree species in mixed forest/urban areas combining species with different survival strategies and drought-tolerant species.

#### e. The problems it aims to solve

- It aims at solving the problem of fire caused by extreme weather conditions and enhanced by local microclimate conditions due to climate change.
- It aims at solving the problem of uncontrolled fire spread in inhabited areas under the existing conditions.
- It aims at solving the problem of reforestation and contributing to the protection of mixed forest/urban areas by optimizing the design of mixed reforestation areas in order to create a natural environment more responsive to the changing environmental conditions and enhancing species adaptation to climate change.
- It aims at communicating the risk in order to inform a majority of citizens (to better protect them).

#### f. Excluded Areas (Environmental Protection)

- It excludes Natura 2000 and Environmentally Protected Areas.
- Forest Areas where existing species may be irreversibly degraded (EIAs, Risk Assessment).

#### g. Expected results / Deliverables

Mapping of the optimum vegetation conditions in the area (Fire Wise & Water Wise Plants,



## Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

Water Sustainability, etc.).

- Plan Approaches with optimization and differentiation of input parameters, design parameters, as well as comparative results of different microclimate models.
- Prediction of the microclimate's behavior of models in the short and long term by area.
- To achieve greater diversity and better structured vegetation areas more adaptable to climate change (microclimatic conditions).
- Raising awareness of citizens, local communities, schools, interns and/or students for voluntary participation in reforestation actions (reforestation campaigns can be organized and held).
- Pilot application in a reforestation area and/or damaged/affected mixed area.

#### h. Beneficial target groups of the this action

- Local Citizens and their families
- Environment
- Tourism
- NGOs
- Research Centers
- Local Authorities
- Other Authorities
- Local commerce
- Educational entities
- Professionals in either one of the targeted fields who would acquire and develop knowledge from the application of the programme and its various/applied uses.

#### i. Way and timing of implementation - Deadlines

Activity, Products, Services	Time Schedule during # Fireathon
Site visit - References – Proposal Phase 1 & 2	25/07/2018 – 03/09/2018
Selection of additional necessary information	04/09/2018 – 09/09/2018
Development of Databases	07/09/2018 – 18/09/2018
Website Development	18/09/2018 - 23/09/2018 - 03/10/2018

#### j. Collaborating bodies during #Fireathon

- National observatory of Athens (Local Climate and Microclimate parameters).
- Agricultural University of Athens (Plants database, Soil Database).
- Democritus (Local Environmental measurements).
- Local Authorities (if required).



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

### F. Project Technical Description and Cost

#### a. Technology

In order to promote our concept, it is crucial that the technologies on which it is based, are not protected by patents or proprietary rights.

We have researched the Global Index of EPO, the National Patents Center and the Web, for the specific Patent, based on thorough research, and no similar integrated project or bibliography was found.

#### Technology that supports our idea

- a. The Mati village, in Marathonas Municipality will be selected,
- b. Data will be collected from reliable official sources —both Greek and European- in order to create databases with necessary information i.e.: climate and microclimate factors, vegetation database, environmental factors, fire intensity factors, precipitation factors, local soil parameters, GIS Maps.
- c. A mapping website will be implemented –in the first place; it will include:
  - i. Area, infrastructure, vegetation, existing and initial vegetation (moisture, temperature and necessary growth parameters,)
  - ii. All vegetation suggested (necessary growth parameters are to be taken into account, as are also –among others- soil composition and nutrients, irrigation, vital parameters, ranges.)
  - iii. Temperature & Microclimate conditions
- d. Vegetation response, growth, sustainability and rate in high risk conditions will be provided on demand.
- e. Risk analysis, Microclimate Analysis and Design will be provided on demand.

#### **Access Rights**

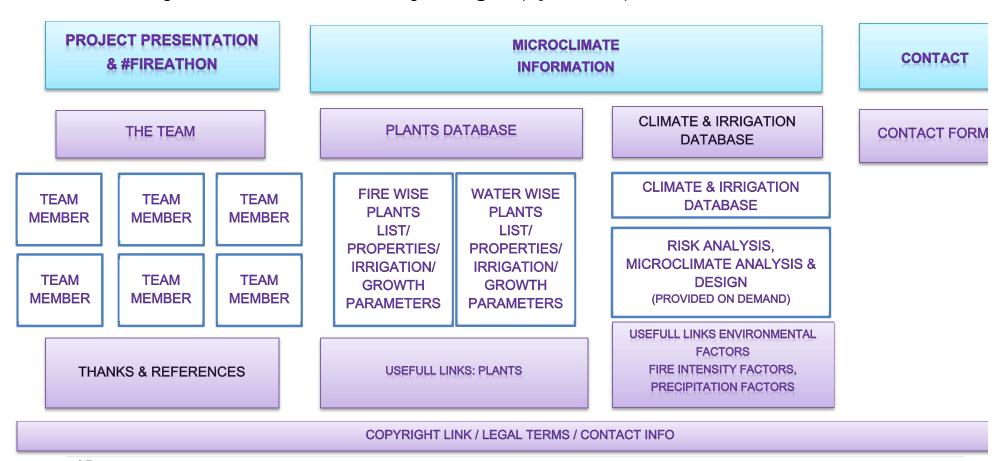
Access rights, giving sources that can be cross-referenced are included in paragraph I. References/Links.



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### **Proposed Website Design**

Dimitra - High Risk Areas Microclimate Monitoring / Dimitra@HRA (High Risk Areas) Website





Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

## b. Cost Analysis

Running Costs for the development during #Fireathon

Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate €	Total Cost €	Covered by
The Team					
Engineers (Section D)	Working hours	270	40		The Team
Legal (Section D)	Working hours	50	40		The Team
IT/Web/Drupal	IT/Web/Drupal Working hours		40		The Team
Development of Databases					
<ul> <li>Vegetation</li> </ul>	Working hours weekly extra	5	40		The Team
<ul> <li>Environmental Conditions</li> </ul>	Working hours weekly extra	5	40		The Team
Climate & Microclimate     Conditions	Working hours weekly extra	5	40		The Team
Web & tech resources					
<ul> <li>PC/Laptop</li> </ul>	Item	7			The Team
Server	Item	1			
Printers & Copiers	Item	2			The Team
• UPS	Item				The Team
<ul> <li>Firewall</li> </ul>	Item	1			The Team
Cloud/ftp	ltem	1			The Team
Domain name	Item	1			The Team
<ul> <li>Hosting provider</li> </ul>	ltem	1			The Team
<ul> <li>Antivirus</li> </ul>	Item	7			The Team
Charges					
Communication use charges	on use People				The Team
<ul> <li>Internet use charges</li> </ul>	Monthly bill	8			The Team



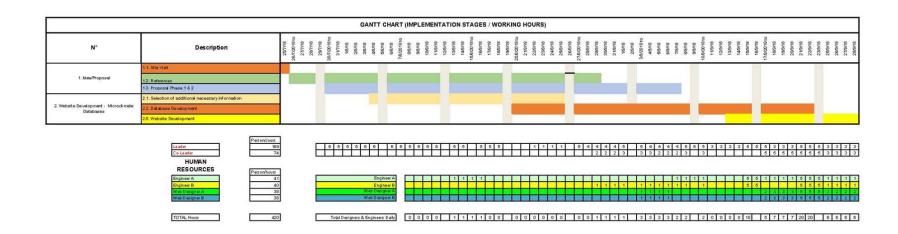
Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Rate €	Total Cost €	Covered by
Office supplies					
<ul> <li>Paper</li> </ul>	ltem				#Fireathon
<ul> <li>Ink Cartridges</li> </ul>	ltem			200	#Fireathon
<ul> <li>Folders</li> </ul>	ltem				#Fireathon



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

### c. Gantt Chart





Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

## **G. Risk Analysis**

## a. Magnitude definition

MAGNITUDE	DEFINITION		
MAJOR NEGATIVE	Impact has serious consequences and/or on a large area/international scale.		
	severe financial or reputational damage; heavy or several measures from supervisory authority.		
MODERATE NEGATIVE	Impact with undesirable consequences felt outside project area. limited financial or reputational damage;		
MINOR NEGATIVE	Discernable negative impact and/or likely to recover from temporary impacts within several weeks or months. Negligible financial or reputational damage.		
NEGLIGIBLE	No impact or no discernable impact.		
MINOR POSITIVE	Discernable positive impact and/or on a small area; and a slight improvement in quality of the environment and human health.		
MODERATE POSITIVE	Impact with favorable consequences; Large improvements in quality of life/human health; Significant quantifiable reduction in levels of pollution.		
MAJOR POSITIVE	Impact provides substantial gains and/or on a large area; Large quantifiable reductions in pollutant levels.		



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### b. Possible Risks

#### **IT Innovation Risks**

Expected negative reaction from stakeholders, integrity impact – Mitigation measures

Risks	Impact	Mitigation
Innovation Timeline	MAJOR POSITIVE	Should be communicated with the stakeholders within the Fire Danger Period – (in Greece from May 1st to October 30th)
Protecting Innovation	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Requires Legal Binding and good communication and control for Innovation adaptation.
Open Innovation	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Requires Legal Binding and good communication and control for Innovation adaptation.
Integrity Risk	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Requires Legal Binding, proper search, Policy and procedures, Systems and controls.
Communication Risks	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Development of communication activities and preparation of a plan. Seek an effective two way channel of communication between the Project and the local communities. Engagement process will be inclusive and all vulnerable groups will be attended to and informed.
Relationships between Parties	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Through different communication and engagement methods, parties in the immediate vicinity of the project will be kept informed about the planned activities, timelines, potential impacts and changes to schedules. Requires Legal binding and protection.
3rd parties deliverables (i.e. suppliers) + their integration to the project	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Through different communication and engagement methods, parties in the immediate vicinity of the project will be kept informed about the planned activities, timelines, potential impacts and changes to schedules. Requires Legal binding and protection.
Regulation and Societies	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Project's environmental and social commitments and Policy will be posted on the Project's website.
Contracts (breaches of contracts) and Risk Sharing	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Requires Legal binding and protection.



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

**Soft Landscaping & Construction Risks** 

Expected negative reaction from stakeholders or health, safety and environment impact - Mitigation measures.

Risks	Impact	Mitigation		
Landscape set-up	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Ensure that vegetated areas are surveyed by a suitably qualified scientist prior to commencing any works located within sensitive areas. Ensure that hazardous waste is stored and handled properly.  Timeliness factor for planting is essential and the most favorite period is from September to December.		
Area Clearance	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Ensure that hazardous waste is stored and handled properly. Permits Required. Asbestos Handling.		
Sensitive Human Receptors	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Environmental and Management Plan will be prepared particular to this Project and will be strictly followed including any instruction demanded by the outcome of Environmental Permits.		
Sensitive Environmental Receptors		Environmental and Management Plan will be prepared particular to this Project and will be strictly followed including any instruction by the outcome of Environmental Permits.		
Erosion and Sediment Impacts	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Sediment control practices to be installed prior to any up-slope soil disturbing activities.		
Surface Water Impacts	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Environmental and Management Plan will be prepared particular to this Project and will be strictly followed including any instruction by the outcome of Environmental Permits.		
Soil and Ground water Impacts	MAJOR NEGATIVE	Environmental and Management Plan will be prepared particular to this Project and will be strictly followed including any instruction by the outcome of Environmental Permits.		
Waste storage and disposal	MAJOR NEGATIVE	All hazardous wastes to be stored either within a dedicated skip located upon concrete hard standing, or within secondary containment Waste to be disposed of off-site via an approved carrier & at an appropriately licensed disposal site.		
Existing services obstructing the works	MINOR NEGATIVE	Design and methodology will be prepared as early as possible and submitted for Authority approval in order to avoid delay.		



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

Socioeconomic Risks

Expected negative reactions from different stakeholder groups (groups affected by the idea) – Mitigation measures.

Group/ Stakeholders	Impact	Mitigation
Local Authorities	MINOR NEGATIVE	Restoration of areas to their original condition where possible upon completion of construction; Close collaboration with the competent authorities.
Local Citizens/ Communities	MAJOR POSITIVE	Communicate; coordinate with Local Citizens/Communities. Create Restoration Camps, Volunteer Groups etc.
Coordination with External Entities and Addressing Complaints	MINOR NEGATIVE	A community liaison officer will be present at each work front to immediately capture complaints.
Impacts to recreation and tourism	MAJOR POSITIVE	Nature and village recreation focused users and tourists that appreciate the local visual amenity.
Impacts to livelihood of local community	MAJOR POSITIVE	Livelihood activities and increase of local current level of income. Houses and landscaping will be restored. Cost of materials/plants should be kept in low levels.
Impact on local economy	MAJOR POSITIVE	The local community will be safeguarded, the environment will be restored and the risk for high risk situations will be minimized.
NGOs, Other Authorities & Organizations	MAJOR POSITIVE	They will actively participate. Communicate; coordinate with Local Citizens/Communities. Create Restoration Camps, Volunteer Groups etc.



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### H. Legal Terms Index

- "Organization": The NGOs SciCo and SciFy, the group of Scientists and the Committee of #Fireathon who initiated this Voluntary Action.
- "Team": as the Team that submits the Proposal and collaborated to the completion of this Proposal.
- "Team leader": The person that initiated and developed this idea/proposal
- "Parties": The Organization, the Team, and Third Parties.
- "Third Parties": Consumer groups, other NGOs, the public sector, industry.
- "Proposal" or "Project" or "Works": This document and every document, the technology that supports it, the website that will be designed and implemented but also its code, mock-ups, content, databases, logo.
- "Delegation of Authority": The Team may authorize a member of this Team to act on behalf of the Team for the support of the completion of this Proposal.
- "#Fireathon": The committee of this voluntary action.
- "Legislation": The Greek and European Legislation for Intellectual Property, Works, Patents, IT Products and Intellectual Property Rights.
- "Working hour": As stated at section D. Team that Submits the Proposal.
- "Open Source": denoting software and/or technologies for which the original source code is made freely available and may be redistributed and modified. As opposed to the final product.
- "Product": the integrality of what we will produce, that is to say the website per se, but also the service provided on demand through it, that is to say, a tailorable solution and representation in 2D and 3D of the ideal conditions in order to prevent fire in high risk areas.

#### a. Confidentiality

"Confidentiality" means all information, whether written or oral, supplied by or on behalf of the organization, and the team which is designated as confidential at the time of supply or is of a confidential nature. Both parties agree that:

- (a) They shall treat all Confidential Information as confidential and shall not disclose the Confidential Information, in whole or in part, and shall not use it for any other reason than for the sole purpose of this proposal, except for if it is agreed otherwise in writing by the integrality of the team;
- (b) Both parties may disclose the Confidential Information to either the integrality or part of its employees, agents, associates or subcontractors and advisors, whose participation, review or evaluation is essential and who are informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Sub-Clause retaining full liability for any breach by them —even by lack of due diligence (inadvertently);



## Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

- (c) They shall not disclose any Confidential Information to any other third party person (*individual or moral person*) without the prior written consent of the team, and they may not disclose the Confidential Information without the integrality of the team's prior consent to such of the Contractor's employees, agents, associates or subcontractors and advisors, whose participation, review or evaluation is essential and who are informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Sub-Clause retaining full liability for any breach by them;
- (e) The supply of Confidential Information pursuant to this Proposal shall not be construed as the grant of any license, right of ownership or other right in respect of the Confidential Information;
- (f) The obligations contained in this Sub-Clause shall survive termination of the Contract and/or its termination."

#### b. Intellectual Property Rights - Patents Rights - Copyrights

"Intellectual Property Rights" refers to any intellectual and/or industrial property rights including, without limitation, patents, designs, utility models, copyright, database rights, trade marks, rights in know-how, trade secrets and confidential information and any other rights of similar or equivalent effect anywhere in the world whether registered or not and including pending applications to register such rights; more precisely, the term "intellectual property rights" refers to the earnings in either financial or other terms (such as fame, recognition, social advantages or else) which could be made by the exploitation of an original creation/work.

The Team shall retain ownership of all documents, prototypes and information (*in whatever form*) and all Intellectual Property Rights contained therein which are provided by or on behalf of the Team in relation to the Project or the Works. The Organization shall ensure that all Personnel and Subcontractors only use such documents and information strictly in accordance with:

- (a) The requirements of the Team;
- (b) The terms of any license granted by the Team to the Organization or sublicense granted by the Team to the Organization, but only to the extent that such requirements and/or such terms are notified to the Organization."

But Intellectual Property Rights also refers to all results, products and applications –sustainable or not- of the above mentioned patents, designs, utility models, copyright, database rights, trade marks, rights in know-how, trade secrets and confidential information.



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### Doctmation

We declare that all of the above-mentioned team members, working on the proposed project, agree that this project will be implemented in order to:

- (iii) Create open, freely accessible, integrated (1 products/patents and make them available according to the Confidentiality and Intellectual Property Rights sub-clauses as defined and membersed above.
- (b) The IT products will combine the capabilities of the engineers and IT developers of the team, and will be supported by researchers and industry specialists in order to create these products while remaining in constant communication with the public teig: selected consumer groups, NGOs, the public sector etc.)
- (c) The fearn will deliver the product and the implementation details, to selected. Organizations/entities according to a legal agreement between both parties and activally support their dissemination, so that new technologies, products and applications can be crult on them.

Signed by

The Team SOFIA KAPPOU

SALE TRICINATINGE

E. ALEVROFAS

MAME A EIGNATORES

THEODOREDIMITRIADIS

INMINE & SIGNATURE!

YYONNE ELLI OUZOUMIDI

NAMES SECNATURES

A MOUNTRIHAD

INSON TZANAKAHS

STATE STONATURE

The Parties

DIAME & EXCHATURE!

MANE & SEMATURE!

MAKE A SIGNATURE!

MANT & SKINATUSET

CHAME & SECNATIONES

MAME & SIGNATURE!

16



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

#### I. References / Links

- a) E-poleodomia
  - gis.epoleodomia.gov.gr/v11/#/
  - 2. <a href="http://msa.ypeka.gr/">http://msa.ypeka.gr/</a>
  - 3. http://www.eranet.gr/geodata/el/glanduse.html
  - 4. http://portal.dls.moi.gov.cy/el-gr/FrontEndHelp/Pages/MapViewer.aspx
- b) Infrastructure Map
  - 1. <a href="https://www.ypodomes.com/index.php/metafores/odikes-logistics/item/39243-deite-ton-diadrastiko-xarti-me-tous-ellinikoys-aftokinitodromous-ti-leitourgei-kai-ti-oxi">https://www.ypodomes.com/index.php/metafores/odikes-logistics/item/39243-deite-ton-diadrastiko-xarti-me-tous-ellinikoys-aftokinitodromous-ti-leitourgei-kai-ti-oxi</a>
- c) Forest Maps Natura 2000 Land Maps
  - 1. <a href="http://www.ypeka.gr/Default.aspx?tabid=432">http://www.ypeka.gr/Default.aspx?tabid=432</a>
  - 2. https://gis.ktimanet.gr/wms/forestsuspension/default.aspx
  - 3. https://www.worldwildlife.org/ecoregions/pa1214
- d) Natural Disaster Management Center
  - 1. https://cgt.disasterscharter.org/en/579
  - https://disasterscharter.org/web/guest/activations/-/article/fire-in-greece-activation-579-
  - 3. <a href="https://earth.esa.int/web/guest/home;jsessionid=16F7BEC3534F3B6E82960C6659DE6FD3.jvm1">https://earth.esa.int/web/guest/home;jsessionid=16F7BEC3534F3B6E82960C6659DE6FD3.jvm1</a>
  - 4. https://google.org/crisismap/weather and events
- e) Civil Protection
  - 5. https://www.civilprotection.gr/el/δασικές-πυρκαγιές
  - 6. <a href="https://www.civilprotection.gr/el/%CE%B5%CF%85%CF%81%CF%89%CF%80%CE%B1%CF%8A%CE%BA%CF%8C%CF%82">https://www.civilprotection.gr/el/%CE%B5%CF%85%CF%81%CF%89%CF%80%CE%B1%CF%80%CF%80%CF%80%CE%B1%CF%80%CF%80%CF%80%CE%B1%CF%80%CF%80%CF%80%CE%B1%CF%80%C
    - %CE%B1%CF%81%CE%B9%CE%B8%CE%BC%CF%8C%CF%82-
    - %CE%AD%CE%BA%CF%84%CE%B1%CE%BA%CF%84%CE%B7%CF%82-
    - %CE%B1%CE%BD%CE%AC%CE%B3%CE%BA%CE%B7%CF%82
  - 7. https://ec.europa.eu/digital-single-market/112
  - 8. https://www.protagon.gr/themata/fakelos-112-44341663444
- f) Satellite remote sensing ground and terrestrial text data
  - 1. <a href="http://dasodata.gr/index.php/doryforiki-tilepiskopisi">http://dasodata.gr/index.php/doryforiki-tilepiskopisi</a>
  - 2. <a href="https://iris.gov.gr/SoilServices/">https://iris.gov.gr/SoilServices/</a>
- g) Monitoring of environmental / climatic conditions
  - 1. http://www.meteo.gr/
  - 2. http://www.meteo.gr/meteomaps/,
  - 3. http://beyond-eocenter.eu/,



## Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

- 4. <a href="http://www.meteo.noa.gr/GR/services3">http://www.meteo.noa.gr/GR/services3</a> gr.html.
- 5. https://twitter.com/DisastersChart/status/1022452366090674178?s=07
- 6. <a href="https://atmosphere.copernicus.eu/catalogue#/">https://atmosphere.copernicus.eu/catalogue#/</a>

#### h) Forest-Fire Monitoring Tools - Forecasts

- https://fires.globalforestwatch.org/map/#activeLayers=viirsFires%2CactiveFires&active Basemap=topo&activeImagery=&planetCategory=null&planetPeriod=null&x=0&y=40& z=3
- 2. <a href="https://www.civilprotection.gr/el/daily-fire-prediction-map">https://www.civilprotection.gr/el/daily-fire-prediction-map</a>
- 3. http://www.fireparadox.org/
- 4. https://www.eea.europa.eu/themes/water/water-resources/floods

#### i) Fire Simulation

- 1. <a href="https://www.dropbox.com/s/1g2z9hvt3xwqbyw/Movτέλα%20Δασικών%20Πυρκαγιών%20σε%20δασικές%20μεικτές%20ζώνες%20Ηρ.%20Αγιοβλασίτης.pdf?dl=0">https://www.dropbox.com/s/1g2z9hvt3xwqbyw/Moντέλα%20Δασικών%20Πυρκαγιών%20σε%20δασικές%20μεικτές%20ζώνες%20Ηρ.%20Αγιοβλασίτης.pdf?dl=0</a>
- 2. https://www.iafss.org/publications/fss/11/1443/view/fss 11-1443.pdf
- 3. http://www.mdpi.com/2073-4433/9/6/218
- 4. <a href="https://romeo.univ-reims.fr/documents/2015/Bosseur Romeo Lite.pdf">https://romeo.univ-reims.fr/documents/2015/Bosseur Romeo Lite.pdf</a>
- 5. <a href="https://cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fire-propagation/">https://cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fire-propagation/</a> <a href="https://firefly.cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fire-propagation/">https://firefly.cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fire-propagation/</a> <a href="https://firefly.cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fire-propagation/">https://firefly.cerfacs.fr/en/wildland-fir
- 6. <a href="https://www.nist.gov/engineering-laboratory/fire-modeling-programs">https://www.nist.gov/engineering-laboratory/fire-modeling-programs</a>

#### j) Fires - Climate Change - Adaptation to Climate Change

- 1. <a href="https://www.nationalgeographic.com/environment/2018/07/are-fires-in-europe-the-result-of-climate-change-/">https://www.nationalgeographic.com/environment/2018/07/are-fires-in-europe-the-result-of-climate-change-/</a>
- 2. http://users.itia.ntua.gr/nikos/ydatiko/per\_kllm12.pdf
- 3. <a href="https://hpc.grnet.gr/scientific-results/success-stories/climate-change-prediction-arisauth/">https://hpc.grnet.gr/scientific-results/success-stories/climate-change-prediction-arisauth/</a>
- 4. https://repository.kallipos.gr/bitstream/11419/3739/1/02 chapter 10.pdf
- 5. http://www.wwf.gr/images/pdfs/gr\_adapting.pdf
- 6. <a href="https://www.cmcc.it/projects/circe-climate-change-and-impact-research-the-mediterranean-environment">https://www.cmcc.it/projects/circe-climate-change-and-impact-research-the-mediterranean-environment</a>

#### k) Climate Change and Trees

- 1. <a href="https://www.thoughtco.com/which-trees-offset-global-warming-1204209">https://www.thoughtco.com/which-trees-offset-global-warming-1204209</a>
- 2. https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/the-paris-agreement
- 3. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/PA Progress%20tracker%203%20July.pdf
- 4. <a href="https://www.rhs.org.uk/advice/profile?PID=712">https://www.rhs.org.uk/advice/profile?PID=712</a>
- 5. http://revistas.inia.es/index.php/fs/article/view/8899/2925
- 6. https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/mcpherson/psw 2018 mcpherson001.pdf



### Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

### I) Mediterranean Forests

- Pedro Regato, "Τα Μεσογειακά Δάση απέναντι στην Παγκόσμια Κλιματική Αλλαγή", ISBN: 978-960-7506-13-9, 2010 WWF Ελλάς,
- 2. Forestry Across Borders, "Proceedings of the New England Society of American Foresters, 84th Winter Meeting, Quebec, Canada, March 23-26, 2004, Edited by Jeffrey S. Ward and Mark J. Twery, Published by Northeastern Research Station,
- 3. «Οικολογικός απολογισμός των καταστροφικών πυρκαγιών του Αυγούστου 2007 στην Πελοπόννησο», WWF Ελλάς, Αθήνα: Σεπτέμβριος 2007,
- Report "Mediterranean Forests in Transition (MEDIT): Deliverable No 9 Title: Report on small scale simulation results" & ENSEMBLES Final Report, http://ensembleseu.metoffice.com

### m) Planting - Reforestation

- 1. http://www.seedballskenya.com/
- 2. https://www.commonland.com/en
- 3. https://www.ecosystemrestorationcamps.org/foundation/john-d-liu/
- http://www.tropical-biology.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/RandriatsaraTrani2011.pdf

### n) Vegetation Database

- 1. https://www.givd.info/
- 2. <a href="http://euroveg.org/eva-database">http://euroveg.org/eva-database</a>
- 3. http://www.tern.org.au/Creating-a-global-vegetation-database-bgp3564.html
- 4. <a href="http://www.emplantbase.org/home.html">http://www.emplantbase.org/home.html</a>
- 5. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5110567/table/T1/?report=objectonly
- 6. http://identify.plantnet-project.org/
- 7. <a href="http://www.itia.ntua.gr/el/docinfo/1141/">http://www.itia.ntua.gr/el/docinfo/1141/</a>
- 8. http://ucanr.edu/sites/WUCOLS/Plant Search/
- 9. <a href="http://forestry.usu.edu/trees-cities-towns/tree-selection/index">http://forestry.usu.edu/trees-cities-towns/tree-selection/index</a>

#### o) Building Energy

- 1. http://www.mie.uth.gr/ekp\_yliko/TOTEE-20701-2-Final-TEE\_1.pdf
- 2. https://www.energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-energy-modeling-0
- 3. <a href="https://energyplus.net/">https://energyplus.net/</a>
- 4. http://www.ypeka.gr/Default.aspx?tabid=525

### p) Sustainable Construction Materials Database

- 1. http://iinas.org/gemis-download.html
- 2. <a href="http://www.gabi-software.com/international/databases/gabi-databases/construction-materials/">http://www.gabi-software.com/international/databases/gabi-databases/construction-materials/</a>

### q) Fire retardants - Fire resistant Materials

1. <a href="http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/87/1/012107/pdf">http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/87/1/012107/pdf</a>



### Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

- 2. <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29469238">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29469238</a>
- 3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/materials-science/fire-resistance
- 4. <a href="https://www2.iccsafe.org/states/Florida2001/FL">https://www2.iccsafe.org/states/Florida2001/FL</a> Building1/PDFs/Chapter%207\_Fire%2 0Resistant%20Materials%20and%20Construction.pdf
- 5. <a href="http://library.tee.gr/digital/kma/kma">http://library.tee.gr/digital/kma/kma</a> m1437/kma m1437 evreno2.pdf

### r) Microclimate

- 1. http://scales.ckff.si/scaletool/?menu=1&submenu=2
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1878029616001419
- 3. http://meteo.geo.uni.lodz.pl/icuc5/text/O 2 1.pdf
- 4. <a href="http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/explore-interactive-maps/up-to-date-air-quality-data">http://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/explore-interactive-maps/up-to-date-air-quality-data</a>
- 5. https://www.wunderground.com/health/gr/athens
- 6. http://www.ypeka.gr/Default.aspx?tabid=708&locale=en-US&language=el-GR
- 7. <a href="https://www.meteonorm.com/">https://www.meteonorm.com/</a>
- 8. http://www.opengov.gr/minenv/?p=189
- 9. <a href="https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/412948/1/FINAL">https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/412948/1/FINAL</a> e thesis for e prints BOURIKAS 24500 267.pdf
- http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0155301&type=printable
- 11. https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/jaabe/16/3/16 565/ pdf
- 12. http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.1653/024.097.0101
- 13. https://besjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/1365-2745.12121
- 14. <a href="http://www.math.u-szeged.hu/~mmaroti/pdf/2014%20Microclimate-vegetation%20relationships.pdf">http://www.math.u-szeged.hu/~mmaroti/pdf/2014%20Microclimate-vegetation%20relationships.pdf</a>
- 15. Fereniki Vatavali, "Issues of Urban Design in Climate Zones with Warm and Dry Climate. Traditional Forms and Modern Perceptions", NTUA, February 2004
- 16. Yuming Sun, Yeonsook Heo, Huizhi Xie, Matthias Tan, Jeff Wu, Godfried Augenbroe, "UNCERTAINTY QUANTIFICATION OF MICROCLIMATE VARIABLES IN BUILDING ENERGY SIMULATION", College of Architecture, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA School of Industrial and Systems Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA, 2013.
- 17. Lewis Gill, E. Abigail Hathway, Eckart Lange, Ed Morgan, Daniela Romano, "Coupling real-time 3D landscape models with microclimate simulations".
- 18. David Ismangil, Daniel Wiegant, Eyasu Hagos, Frank van Steenbergen, Matthijs Kool, Francesco Sambalino, Giulio Castelli, Elena Bresci, Finhas Hag, MetaMeta Research, "Managing the Microclimate", 2016.

#### s) Microclimate Database

- 1. https://www.nature.com/articles/sdata20146
- 2. http://scales.ckff.si/scaletool/?menu=1&submenu=2
- 3. <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228705324">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228705324</a> Long-Term Soil Microclimate Database Reynolds Creek Experimental Watershed Idaho USA
- 4. <a href="https://www.asprs.org/wp-content/uploads/pers/1994journal/oct/1994">https://www.asprs.org/wp-content/uploads/pers/1994journal/oct/1994</a> oct 1225-1232.pdf
- 5. http://www.utok.cz/sites/default/files/data/USERS/u24/RaOP 2015 2.pdf



### Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

- t) Microclimate Simulators
  - 1. http://urbanmicroclimate.scripts.mit.edu/umc.php
  - 2. <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223164207">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223164207</a> A simplified mathematical mod el for urban microclimate simulation
  - 3. https://academic.oup.com/ijlct/article/11/1/130/2363400
  - 4. http://www.meteo.fr/icuc9/LongAbstracts/udc2-8-3891004 a.pdf
  - 5. http://www.ibpsa.org/proceedings/BS2013/p 1176.pdf
  - 6. https://rheologic.net/en/urban-microclimate-humidity
  - 7. https://www.envi-met.com/
  - 8. <a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378778817304735">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378778817304735</a>
  - 9. http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/288790
  - 10. http://hortsci.ashspublications.org/content/42/2/272.full
  - 11. http://web.eecs.utk.edu/~new/publications/2018 SEES UtilityWeather.pdf
  - 12. http://www.plea2014.in/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/Paper 5B 2759 PR.pdf
  - http://cost733class.geo.uniaugsburg.de/moin/iguawiki/data/pages/KursmaterialSS10(2f)11Stadt/attachments/Hutt ner2008.pdf
  - 14. <a href="http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.463.2123&rep=rep1&type=p">http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.463.2123&rep=rep1&type=p</a> df
  - 15. <a href="http://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/P\_Book\_Modelling-Fire-Behaviour-and-Risk.pdf">http://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/P\_Book\_Modelling-Fire-Behaviour-and-Risk.pdf</a>
  - 16. https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/974c/723399ce7bd169c3add06dafec32b8843966.pdf

### u) Risk Analysis & Software

- 1. <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269168964">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269168964</a> FOREST FIRE RISK ANALYSI S USING GIS AND RS TECHNIQUES AN APPROACH IN IDUKKI WILDLIFE
- 2. <a href="http://www.isprs.org/proceedings/XXXVI/part7/PDF/230.pdf">http://www.isprs.org/proceedings/XXXVI/part7/PDF/230.pdf</a>
- 3. <a href="http://www.ijeehs.org/article.asp?issn=2423-7752;year=2016;volume=2;issue=3;spage=109;epage=115;aulast=Ajin">http://www.ijeehs.org/article.asp?issn=2423-7752;year=2016;volume=2;issue=3;spage=109;epage=115;aulast=Ajin</a>
- 4. http://www.palisade.com/risk/default.asp
- 5. http://www.palisade.com/risk/environment-climate.asp
- 6. http://www.realoptionsvaluation.com/risk-simulator/
- 7. <a href="https://uwaterloo.ca/fire-research-and-safety/research/fire-modelling-and-risk-analysis">https://uwaterloo.ca/fire-research-and-safety/research/fire-modelling-and-risk-analysis</a>
- 8. <a href="https://publications.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/26a243e6-f5ba-11e7-b8f5-01aa75ed71a1/language-en">https://publications.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/26a243e6-f5ba-11e7-b8f5-01aa75ed71a1/language-en</a>

### v) Cost

- <a href="http://nursingeducation.lww.com/blog.entry.html/2017/10/30/simulation\_centerfi-uWPs.html">http://nursingeducation.lww.com/blog.entry.html/2017/10/30/simulation\_centerfi-uWPs.html</a>
- 2. <a href="https://www.bluelabellabs.com/ideatoappster/how-much-does-it-cost-to-create-a-virtual-reality-app/">https://www.bluelabellabs.com/ideatoappster/how-much-does-it-cost-to-create-a-virtual-reality-app/</a>
- 3. <a href="http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/114588/files/ptuxiaki.pdf">http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/114588/files/ptuxiaki.pdf</a>
- 4. http://solbrine.uest.gr/index.php/el/ioomla/list-all-categories/14-draseis/156-2
- https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5121177ae4b06840010a00c1/t/531e013ee4b01 8be29db8b98/1394475326808/Eight critical factors in creating and implementing a successful simulation program.pdf
- 6. <a href="http://excellence.minedu.gov.gr/thales/el/thalesprojects/383547">http://excellence.minedu.gov.gr/thales/el/thalesprojects/383547</a>
- 7. http://www.meteo.noa.gr/GR/res\_european\_gr.htm



Project Name: Dimitra@HRA Website

### w) Patents

- 1. <a href="http://www.wipo.int/patents/en/">http://www.wipo.int/patents/en/</a>
- 2. https://data.epo.org/access-control/gpisubscription.jsp?lg=en
- 3. https://www.epo.org/searching-for-patents.html
- 4. https://data.epo.org/expert-services/index-2-4-3.html
- 5. <a href="http://www.obi.gr/obi/">http://www.obi.gr/obi/</a>
- 6. <a href="https://www.uspto.gov/patents-application-process/applying-online/efs-web-guidance-and-resources">https://www.uspto.gov/patents-application-process/applying-online/efs-web-guidance-and-resources</a>

### **DATABASES & TOLERANCES**

(Tolerances: Fire, Drought, Moderate Drought, Extreme Drought, Frost, Wind, Extreme Wind, Flood, Maritime Exposure, Salt, Low Salt, Alkalinity, Pollution, Air Pollution)

					ı	METEO S	TATION	IS						
	Monthly Mean Temperature (°C)													
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	
EIA	Minimum Monthly Temperature	5.2	5.4	6.7	9.6	13.9	18.2	20.8	20.7	17.3	13.4	9.8	6.8	
FILADELFEIA	Monthly Mean Temperature	8.7	9.3	11.2	15.3	20.7	25.6	28.0	27.4	23.3	18.1	13.7	10.3	
NEA	Maximum Monthly Temperature	12.5	13.5	15.7	20.2	26.0	31.1	33.5	33.2	29.2	23.3	18.1	14.1	
	Minimum Monthly Temperature	7.0	7.1	8.4	11.4	15.8	20.1	22.8	22.8	19.6	15.6	12.0	8.8	
ELLINIKO	Monthly Mean Temperature	10.3	10.6	12.3	15.9	20.7	25.2	28.0	27.8	24.2	19.5	15.4	12.0	
	Maximum Monthly Temperature	13.6	14.1	15.7	19.4	24.1	28.7	31.8	31.7	28.2	23.2	18.8	15.2	
	Minimum Monthly Temperature	3.2	3.5	4.9	7.7	11.9	16.2	19.2	19.3	15.6	11.8	7.9	4.9	
TATOI	Monthly Mean Temperature	7.3	7.8	9.9	14.2	19.6	24.6	26.9	26.3	22.1	17.0	12.4	8.9	
	Maximum Monthly Temperature	11.7	12.5	14.7	19.3	24.9	29.9	32.1	31.8	28.0	22.5	17.4	13.2	

Г	Monthly Mean Humidity (%)												
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	VOV	DEC
NEA FILADELFEIA	Monthly Mean Humidity	74.5	72.2	68.8	61.7	53.9	46.1	43.1	45.3	53.7	66.1	74.3	76.1
ELLINIKO	Monthly Mean Humidity	68.8	68.0	65.9	62.6	59.0	52.8	47.0	47.1	53.4	62.1	68.7	70.2
TATOI	Monthly Mean Humidity	77.4	74.9	71.7	65.1	56.3	47.6	44.8	46.1	55.7	67.1	76.2	78.7

					Monthly	Mean F	Rainfall	(mm)					
Г		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	VOV	DEC
DE	Monthly Mean	56.9	46.7	40.7	30.8	22.7	10.6	5.8	6.0	13.9	52.6	58.3	69.1
₹	Rainfall												
Ā	Total Days	12.6	10.4	10.2	8.1	6.2	3.7	1.9	1.7	3.3	7.2	9.7	12.1
Ä	Raindays												
	Monthly Mean	48.3	40.9	39.7	26.0	15.2	5.6	5.2	7.0	9.6	47.8	55.4	64.1
5	Rainfall												
Ξ	Total Days	13.2	11.8	11.9	9.7	6.8	3.7	1.6	1.8	3.9	8.9	11.3	13.7
Ξ	Raindays												
	Monthly Mean	69.2	48.6	51.1	26.2	20.4	9.8	10.0	6.0	17.6	47.6	60.2	83.9
_	Rainfall												
ᅙ		11.0	9.6	9.4	8.0	5.6	3.1	1.6	1.5	3.2	6.7	9.4	12.5
Ι¥	Raindays												

	Monthly Mean Wind Power (Kt)												
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
ELFEI	Monthly Mean Wind Direction		ii	îî	îi	îi	îi	ii	II	îi	II	îi	îi
NEA FILA	Monthly Mean Wind Power	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.3	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.6	5.8	5.6	4.6	4.8

	SATELLITE DATA											
		M	ATI/NE	A MAKRI								
Preci	pitation	Sunl	ight	Tempe	erature (°C)							
January	59,95	January	124.82	January	9,11							
February	52,81	February	128.99	February	9.53							
March	51,96	March	182.49	March	11.13							
April	28,39	April	233.7	April	15.41							
May	12,74	May	288.68	May	20.09							
June	5,09	June	354.09	June	25.03							
July	6,74	July	355.71	July	28.2							
August	5,29	August	329.6	August	27.28							
September	7,53	September	276.07	September	23.58							
October	41,34	October	202.05	October	19.33							
November	55,74	November	141.76	November	14.3							
December	73,24	December	113.4	December	11.06							

	AREAS
STATION 1	NEA FILADELFEIA
	ELLINIKO
STATION 2	
	TATOI
STATION 3	
	MATI
SATELLITE DATA	

	Monthly Mean Wind Direction	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î
ELLINIKO	Monthly Mean Wind Power	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.4	7.6	7.8	7.0	7.1	6.7	7.4
	Monthly Mean Wind Direction	î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î	Î		Î	Î	Î	Î
TATOI	Monthly Mean Wind Power	6.4	6.4	6.6	5.2	5.3	5.5	7.0	7.3	6.5	6.6	5.1	5.7

#### USEFULL LINKS

http://www.hnms.gr/emy/en/climatology/climatology\_city

https://climate.copernicus.eu/sites/default/files/repository/Hydrological\_variables/Data\_for\_month 7\_2017\_plot\_9.bxt

MATI/NEA MAKRI - NOT FOR DATABASE USE											
Precipitatio	n (mm)	Sunli	ight	Tempera	ture (°C						
January	59,95	January	124.82	January	9,11						
February	52,81	February	128.99	February	9.53						
March	51,96	March	182.49	March	11.13						
April	28,39	April	233.7	April	15.41						
May	12,74	May	288.68	May	20.09						
June	5,09	June	354.09	June	25.03						
July	6,74	July	355.71	July	28.2						
August	5,29	August	329.6	August	27.28						
September	7,53	September	276.07	September	23.58						
October	41,34	October	202.05	October	19.33						
November	55,74	November	141.76	November	14.3						
December	73,24	December	113.4	December	11.06						

										DESI	GN MANU	JAL												
										TRI	ES			PA	LMS			SHR	RUBS		G	ROUND COV	/ER & GRASSE	ES
IRRIGATION	PLANT AGE	SEASON	AVERAGE MONTHLY PERCIPITATION MM	AVERAGE MONTHLY TEMPERATURE	AVERAGE RELEVANT HUMIDITY	WATER in WATER TANKS (L/Month) (IRRIGATION)	WATER in WATER TANKS (L/Day) (IRRIGATION)	MONTHLY WATER SAVINGS FROM IRRIGATION CONTROLLER (L)	MONTHLY QUANTITY (network water) (L)	INTERVAL (DAYS)	REDUCED QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	AVERAGE QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	MONTHLY QUANTITY (network water) (L)	INTERVAL (DAYS)	REDUCED QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	AVERAGE QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	MONTHLY QUANTITY (network water) (L)	INTERVAL (DAYS)	REDUCED QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	AVERAGE QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	MONTHLY QUANTITY (network water) (L)	INTERVAL (DAYS)	REDUCED QTY/DAY (L/DAY)	AVERAGE QTY/DAY (L/DAY)
	1-2 YRS	JAN-MAR APR-MAY	54,1 20,55	9,9 17,75	0,75 0,67	54,1 20,55	1,80 0,685	6 6	40 40	6 4	3,86 7,815	6,67 10,00	50 50	8	3,70 13,98	6,3 16,7	20 20	7 3	0,20 3,98	2,86 6,67	15 15	7 3	NIL 2,32	2,14 5,00
тттт		JUN-OCT NOV-DEC	13,2 64,5	24,65 12,68	0,57 0,67	13,2 64,5	0,44 2,15	6	40 40	3	10,89 4.65	13,33 8.00	50 50	3	14,23 6,65	16,7 10,0	20	3	3,98 4,23	6,67 5,00	15 15	3	2,56 NIL	5,00 3,00
HIGH with		JAN-MAR	54,1	9,9	0,75	54,1	1,80	10,5	70	8	5,63	8,75	100	8	9,38	12,5	25	7	1,35	3,57	15	7	NIL	2,14
Irrigation -	3-8 YRS	APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,685	10,5	70	4	14,19	17,50	100	4	21,69	25,0	25	3	0,27	8,33	15	3	0,82	5,00
MEDIUM with		JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	10,5	70	3	19,39	23,33	100	3	29,39	33,3	25	3	4,15	8,33	15	3	1,06	5,00
Water Tanks		NOV-DEC JAN-MAR	64,5 54,1	12,68 9,9	0,67 0,75	64,5 54,1	2,15 1,80	10,5 15	70 100	5 <b>8</b>	9,75 8.82	14,00 12,50	100 120	5 8	15,75 11,32	20,0 15,0	25 25	5 7	4,39 0,75	5,00 3,57	15 15	5 7	NIL NIL	3,00 2,14
& Controlled		APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,685	15	100	4	20,57	25,00	120	4	25,57	30,0	25	3	NIL	8,33	15	3	NIL	5,00
Irrigation	MATURE	JUN-OCT	13,2 64,5	24,65 12,68	0,57	13,2 64,5	0,44	15	100 100	3	27,89	33,33	120	3	34,56	40,0 24,0	25	3 5	2,65	8,33 5,00	15	3	NIL	5,00
		NOV-DEC JAN-MAR	54,1	9,9	0,67 0,75	54,1	2,15 1,80	15	40	5	14,85 5.00	20,00 8,00	120 40	5	18,85 5,00	8,0	25 15	7	2,89 NIL	2,14	15 10	5 7	NIL NIL	3,00 1,43
	1-2 YRS	APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,685	6	40	3	10,65	13,33	40	3	10,648	13,3	15	4	NIL	3,75	10	4	NIL	2,50
***		JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	6	40	3	10,89	13,33	40	3	10,89	13,3	15	2	1,57	7,50	10	3	0,89	3,33
MEDIUM -		NOV-DEC JAN-MAR	64,5 54,1	<b>12,68</b> 9,9	<b>0,67</b> 0,75	64,5 54,1	2,15 1,80	<b>6</b> 9	<b>40</b> 60	<b>4</b> 8	<b>6,35</b> 4,57	<b>10,00</b> 7,50	<b>40</b> 60	<b>4</b> 6	<b>6,35</b> 6,70	10,0 10,0	15 20	7	4,06 NIL	3,00 2,86	10 10	7	NIL NIL	2,00 1,43
MEDIUM LOW with Water	3-8 YRS	APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,685	9	60	4	12,07	15,00	60	3	16,32	20,0	20	4	NIL	5,00	10	4	NIL	2,50
Tanks &	001110	JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	9	60	3	16,56	20,00	60	3	16,56	20,0	20	3	2,07	6,67	10	3	NIL	3,33
Controlled		NOV-DEC	64,5	12,68	0,67	64,5	2,15	9	60	5	8,05	12,00	60	4	10,6	15,0	20	5	3,23	4,00	10	5	NIL	2,00
Irrigation		JAN-MAR APR-MAY	54,1 20,55	9,9 17,75	0,75 0,67	54,1 20,55	1,80 0,685	12 12	80 80	8 4	6,70 16,32	10,00 20,00	80 80	3	9,53 21,98	13,3 26,7	20 20	4	0,05 NIL	2,86 5,00	10 10	4	NIL NIL	1,43 2,50
0.77	MATURE	JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	12	80	3	22,23	26,67	80	3	22,23	26,7	20	3	NIL	6,67	10	3	NIL	3,33
		NOV-DEC	64,5	12,68	0,67	64,5	2,15	12	80	5	11,45	16,00	80	4	14,85	20,0	20	5	2,23	4,00	10	5	NIL	2,00
	1-2 YRS	JAN-MAR APR-MAY	54,1 20,55	9,9 17,75	0,75 0,67	54,1 20,55	1,80 0,69	4,5 4,5	30 30	8 4	1,38 5,69	3,75 7,50	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	12 12	8 4	NIL NIL	1,50 3,00	10 10	10 5	NIL NIL	1,00 2,00
**	121113	JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	4,5	30	4	5,94	7,50	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12	4	NIL	3,00	10	4	0,94	2,50
		NOV-DEC	64,5	12,68	0,67	64,5	2,15	4,5	30	5	2,95	6,00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12	7	1,44	1,71	10	7	NIL	1,43
		JAN-MAR	54,1	9,9	0,75	54,1	1,80	9	60	8	4,57	7,50	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	7	NIL	3,57	10	10	NIL	1,00
MEDIUM LOW	- 3-8 YRS	APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,69	9	60	4	12,07	15,00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	4	NIL	6,25	10	5	NIL	2,00
- LOW with		JUN-OCT NOV-DEC	13,2 64,5	24,65 12,68	0,57 0,67	13,2 64,5	0,44 2,15	9	60 60	4 5	12,31 8,05	15,00 12,00	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	25 25	7	3,32 3,56	6,25 3,57	10 10	7	NIL NIL	2,50 1,43
Water Tanks &		JAN-MAR	54,1	9,9	0,75	54,1	1,80	10,5	70	7	6,70	10,00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	7	0,14	3,57	10	10	NIL	1,00
Controlled		APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,69	10,5	70	4	14,19	17,50	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	4	0,27	6,25	10	5	NIL	2,00
Irrigation	MATURE	JUN-OCT NOV-DEC	13,2 64,5	24,65 12,68	0,57 0.67	13,2 64.5	0,44 2,15	10,5 10,5	70 70	4 5	14,44 9.75	17,50 14.00	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	25 25	7	2,94 3.19	6,25 3,57	10 10	7	NIL NIL	2,50 1.43
		JAN-MAR	54,1	9,9	0,75	54,1	1,80	7,5	50	14	1,23	3,57	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12	20	NIL	0,60	12	20	NIL	0,60
	1-2 YRS	APR-MAY	20,55	17,75	0,67	20,55	0,69	7,5	50	10	3,57	5,00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12	12	NIL	1,00	12	10	NIL	1,20
*		JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	7,5	50	7	5,63	7,14	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12	7	NIL	1,71	12	7	NIL	1,71
LOW -		NOV-DEC JAN-MAR	64,5 54,1	12,68 9,9	0,67 0,75	64,5 54,1	2,15 1,80	7,5 15	50 100	12 20	1,39 2,45	4,17 5,00	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	12 25	12 20	0,20 NIL	1,00 1,25	12 12	20	NIL NIL	1,00 0,60
MINIMUM	3-8 YRS	APR-MAY	20.55	9,9 17.75	0,73	20,55	0.69	15	100	10	7.82	10.00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	12	NIL	2.08	12	10	NIL	1,20
with Water	33113	JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	15	100	7	11,70	14,29	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	10	NIL	2,50	12	7	NIL	1,71
Tanks &		NOV-DEC	64,5	12,68	0,67	64,5	2,15	15	100	12	4,93	8,33	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	12	0,56	2,08	12	12	NIL	1,00
Controlled		JAN-MAR APR-MAY	54,1 20,55	9,9 17,75	0,75 0,67	54,1 20,55	1,80 0,69	15 15	100 100	20 10	2,45 7,82	5,00 10,00	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	25 25	20 12	NIL NIL	1,25 2,08	12 12	20 10	NIL NIL	0,60 1,20
Irrigation	MATURE	JUN-OCT	13,2	24,65	0,57	13,2	0,44	15	100	7	11,70	14,29	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	10	0,15	2,08	12	7	NIL	1,20
		NOV-DEC	64,5	12,68	0,67	64,5	2,15	15	100	12	4,93	8,33	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	25	12	0,56	2,08	12	12	NIL	1,00

		<u> </u>	INA DATA			
a/a	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME (ENGLISH)	COMMON NAME (GREEK)	Drought Tolerant / Dry Seasons	SALINE TOLERANT	Species /Additional Noticable Info (ie Hazards, Endagered Species, Other Tolerances, Environmental Benefits)
	,		Palms			
1	Phoenix canariensis, Palmaceae	Date palm/ Canary Island date palm / pineapple palm	Κανάριος φοίνικας	High Temperatures / Drought		Flood Tolerant
2	Phoenix theophrasti	Cretan date palm	Κρητικός φοίνικας	Drought and heat tolerant		Wind Tolerant
3	Washingtonia robusta, Palmaceae	Mexican fan palm or Mexican washingtonia	Ισχυρή πιτσάρδια	Drought		
	Washingtonia robusta, rumaccac		Trees			
4	Acacia arabica	Babul, koa	Ακανθώδης ακακία	Drought		
5	Acacia cyanophylla, Leguminosae	Coojong, golden wreath wattle, orange wattle, blue-leafed wattle, Western Australian golden watti	Κυανόφυλλη ακακία	Drought		
6	Acacia farnesiana	Perfume wattle	Γαζία	Drought		
7	Albizia julibrissin, Leguminosae	Persian silk tree, pink silk tree	Ακακία Κωνσταντινουπόλεως	Drought		HAZARDS * the United States National Park Service considers it an invasive species CABI
8	Albizia lebbeck	Tibet - Shirish tree	Αλβιζία	Dry Seasons		HAZARDS * It is considered to be invasive in some areas CABI
9	Arbutus unedo, Ericaceae	Strawberry Tree	Κουμαριά	Drought		Tolerates atmospheric pollution. Tolerates maritime exposure.
10	Azaderachta indica	neem, Indian lilac, mahogany, azadira d'Inde, nim, Indischer Zedrach	Ινδική πασχαλιά	Drought		Paradon Foresta maritime exposure.
11	Cassia fistula	Golden shower	Πικρή κάσσια	Dry Seasons		Tolerates light brief frost
12	Celtis occidentalis	nettletree, sugarberry, beaverwood, northern hackberry, and American hackberry	Μελικοκιά	Drought		Considered an indicator of high pH (7.2) soils.
13	Cercis siliquastrum, Leguminosae	Judas tree or Judas-tree	Κέρκις	Drought		It can fix Nitrogen. It is noted for attracting wildlife.
14	Delonix regia	Flamboyant tree	Φλογόδεντρο	Dry Seasons		
15	Elaeagnus angustifolia, Elaeagnaceae		Τζιτζιφιά	Drought		Talayahaa aalku aan diki ana
16	Eucalyptus globulus, Myrtaceae	Oleaster, Russian olive	Ευκάλυπτος ο σφαιρικός	Drought		Tolerates salty conditions.  HAZARDS * the United States National Park Service consider it an
17	Koelreuteria paniculata	Tasmanian bluegum, southern blue-gum or blue gum golden rain tree	Κοιλρευτερία η ανθηλοφόρος	Drought		invasive species CABI / Erosion control: Its wide-spreading and dense  HAZARDS* Some US States consider it an invasive species
18	Laurus nobilis, Lauraceae	Bay Tree, Sweet bay, Grecian Laurel, True Laurel	Δάφνη	Drought		THE CASTALES CONSIDER IT AN INVASIVE SPECIES
19	Melia azedarach, Meliaceae	Tulip Cedar; Cedar, White; Persian Lilac; Karabil; Chinaberry Tree; China Berry; White Cedar; Cape Lilac; Cedar, Tulip	Αγριοπασχαλιά	Drought	Dry Seasons	HAZARDS* Some US States consider it an invasive species CABI. All parts of the plant contain toxins. / ENVIRONMENTAL USE * They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.
20	Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	myrtle	Μυρτιά	Drought	Drought	
21	Olea europaea, Oleaceae	Olive, African olive, European olive	Ελιά	Drought	Drought	Tolerates conditions of considerable salinity and alkalinity
22	Parkinsonia aculeata	Jerusalem thorn	Παρκινσόνια	Drought	Drought	
23	Peltophorum inerme	Yellow flame tree / Peltophorum pterocarpum	Πελτοφόρος	Dry Seasons	Drought	
24	Picea pungens 'Bacheri'	Colorado spruce		Drought		Tolerate: Air Pollution
25	Plumeria obtusa	White Frangipani	Πλουμέρια	Dry Seasons	Drought	Threatened species / HAZARDS*The seeds are poisonous /
26	Pongamia pinnata	Indian beech	Ινδική οξιά	Dry Seasons	Drought	ENVIONMENTAL* IT CAN FIX NITROGEN
27	Prosopis cinerea	Ghaf	Προσωπίδα	Drought	Drought Tolerant	HATTER AND THE STATE OF THE STA
28	Quercus sp., Fagaceae Schinus terebinthifolius	Oak  Brazilian pepper tree	Δρυς Βραζιλιάνικη πιπεριά	Drought Drought	Drought Tolerant Dry Seasons	HAZARDS * Considered invasive CABI  HAZARDS * Florida Noxious Weeds List meaning possession and cultivation of
30	Tahahuia argantaa	Vallow trumpet tree	Ταβεβουία	Drought	Dry Seasons	this shrub/tree are illegal.  HAZARDS * Considered invasive exceptionally CABI/ TOLERANCES Durable in
31	Tabebuia argentea  Ziziphus spina christi	Yellow trumpet tree  Arabic (sidr,siddir,nubak,nabdag,nabbak,nabak,kurna); English (jujube,Christ thorn); French (epine du Christ)	Ακανθώδης τζιτζιφιά του Χριστού	Drought	Salinity Drought	contact with salt water.  Can be found in desert areas with even 100 mm rainfall annually.
			Shrubs			

32	Aerva javanica	Al ara		Drought		
33	Agave americana, Agavaceae	American agave, American aloe, century plant	Αθάνατος	Drought		
34	Aloe vera, Aloaceae	Aloe	Αλόη η γνήσια	Drought		
35	Atriplex canescens	Four wing salt bush	Ατρίπλεξ	Drought		Very tolerant of maritime exposure, though they dislike wet climate Requires a well-drained soil
36	Atriplex halimus	Mediterranean salt bush, Tree purslane	Αλιμιά	Drought		can be used as a hedge in maritime areas.
37	Bougainvillea spectabilis	Bougainvillea	Άγρια μπουκαμβίλια	Dry Seasons		Requires a well-drained soil
38	Caesalpinia pulcherrima	Dwarf ponciana	Κόκκινο πουλί του παραδείσου	Drought		Requires a well-drained soil
39	Calligonum comosum	Abal		Drought		requires a well aranted son
	Carissa grandiflora (macrocarpa)	Natal Plum	Καρίσα η μεγανθής	Drought		Tolerant of windy positions
41	Chamaerops humilis, Palmaceae	European fan palm	Χαμαίρωπας	Drought		
42	Clerodendrum inerme	Wild jasmine	Αγριογιασεμί	Drought	Drought	
	Cyperus alternifolius	Umbrella Plant	Κύπειρος ο εναλλασσόφυλλος	Dry Seasons	Drought	Semi aquatic
44	Cyperus conglomeratus	Rash	Κύπειρος ο στρογγυλός	Dry Seasons	Dry Seasons	HAZARDS * invasive species in some areas CABI
45	Dodonea viscosa	Hopseed bush, Hop Bush		Dry Seasons	Drought	Rocky or sandy and well-drained soils.can also handle some frosts.
46	Jatropha integerrima	Jatropha, Spicy jatropha	Γιάτροφα	Drought	Drought	Dry Soils, Well-Drained Soils
47	Laurus nobilis, Lauraceae	bay laurel	Δάφνη	Drought	Dry Seasons	
	Lawsonia inermis	Henna plant		Drought	Drought	
49	Leptadenia pyrotechnica	Markh		Drought	Drought	
50	Leucophyllum frutescens	Texas ranger	Λευκόφυλλο	Drought	Drought	dry to medium, well-drained soils
51	Nerium oleander, Apocynaceae	oleander	Πικροδάφνη	Drought	Drought	
52	Opuntia ficus-indica, Cactaceae	prickly-pear	Φραγκοσυκιά	Drought	Drought	
53	Pittosporum tobira, Pittosporaceae	Japanese pittosporum	Αγγελικούλα	Drought	Drought	
54	Rosmarinus officinalis, Labiatea	rosemary	Ροσμαρίνος	Drought	Drought	
	Ruellia brittoniana	Mexican petunia	Ρουελία	Drought	Drought	HAZARDS * becomes very aggressive with access to abundant moistur
56	Salvadora persica	Tooth brush bush		Drought	Drought	
57	Vitex angus-castus	lilac chastetree	Λυγαριά	Drought	Drought	
58	Yucca aloifolia, Liliaceae		Γιούκα	Drought	Drought	
			Ground Covers + Grasses	T		
59	Adenium obesum	Desert rose	Αντένιουμ	Drought	Drought	
60	Aerva javanica	Desert cotton		Drought	Drought	
61	Agave americana	Century plant	Αγάβη	Drought	Drought	
62	Agave angustifolia marginata	Carribean agave	Αγάβη	Drought	Drought	
63	Agave desmettiana	Dwarf century plant	Αγάβη	Drought	Drought	
64	Aloe vera	Burn plant	Αλόη	Drought		
65	Bougainvillea nana	Dwarf Bougainvillea	Βουκαμβίλια Νάνα	Dry Seasons		
66	Carissa grandiflora (Green carpet)	Dwarf Natal Plum	Καρίσα η μεγανθής Φυτά	Drought		HAZARDS * All parts of Natal plum are poisonous except for the ripe f
67	Crassula argentea	jade plant, lucky plant, money plant or money tree	Κράσουλα	Drought		
	Euphorbia milii	crown of thorns, Christ plant, or Christ thorn, called Corona de Cristo in Latin America (coroa-de-cristo in Brazil)	Αγκάθι του Χριστού	Drought		HAZARDS * The sap is moderately poisonous, and causes irritation on

69 Lamprantl	nthus spectabilis	Trailing ice plant	Λάμπρανθος	Drought		100-150 species
70 Pennisetu	tum divisum	Thymum	Πεννίζετο	Drought	Drought	
71 Pennisetu	tum rubrum   F	Red fountain grass	Πεννίζετο	Drought		
72 Pennisetu	tum setaceum I	Fountain grass	Πεννίζετο	Drought		HAZARDS * considered invasive EU List / Widely used in municipal plantings
73 Portulaca	ca grandiflora	Moss rose	Νυχάκι	Drought		
74 Portulacar	caria afra	Small leaf jade	Υπομονή	Drought		
75 Ruellia bri	prittoniana	Wild petunia	Ρουελία	Dry Seasons	Drought	
76 Sansevieri	eria trifasciata	Mother-in-laws tongue	Σανσεβιέρια	Dry Seasons	Drought	
77 Sesuvium	m portulacastrum	Sea purslane		Drought		cultivated as an ornamental and as ground cover to prevent erosion in dune vegetation
78 Wedelia ti		Creeping Daisy		Drought	Drought	
79 Yucca glor	oriosa	Spanish dagger	Γιούκα	Drought	Dry Seasons	

a/a	Botanical Name / Height	COMMON NAME (ENGLISH)	COMMON NAME (GREEK)	Fire resistant & Drought tolerant	Species /Additional Noticable Info (ie Hazards, Endagered Species, Other Tolerances, Environmental Benefits)
			Trees		
1	Acer circinatum	Norway Maple, Harlequin Maple	Σφένδαμος	Fire resistant	Most maples are bad companion plants, inhibiting the growth of nearby plants
2	Aesculus hippocastanum	Buckeye and horse chestnut	Αγριοκαστανιά	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	Deseasing
3	Alnus rubra tenuifolia	red alder		Fire resistant	ENVIRONMENTAL *Bacteria on the roots fix atmospheric nitrogen.*Landscape Uses: Erosion control
4	Betula species	Birch	Σημύδα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	129 species
5	Catalpa speciosa	northern catalpa, hardy catalpa, western catalpa, cigar tree, catawba-tree, or bois chavanon	Κατάλπη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil, Air Pollution
6	Ceratonia siliqua, Leguminosae	carob, St John's bread, Hebrew tree	Χαρουπιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	CONDITIONS *Young trees basic physiological functions under high salt conditions (40 mmol NaCl/l)
7	Cercis canadensis	eastern redbud	Ανατολική Κουτσουπιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil
8	Cornus florida, nuttalli	mountain dogwood	Κρανιά	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil
9	Crataegus species	hawthorn, thornapple, May-tree	Κράταιγος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Species could vary between 150 and 1200, Tolerate: Clay Soil, Dry Soil
11	Fagus species	Beech	Οξιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	75 species
12	Ficus elastica, Moraceae	rubber fig, rubber bush, rubber tree, rubber plant, or Indian rubber bush, Indian rubber tree	Φίκος	Fire resistant	
13	Fraxinus species	English name ash, is a genus of flowering plants in the olive and lilac family, Oleaceae	Φράξινος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	45–65 species
14	Ginkgo biloba	ginkgo or gingko, maidenhair tree	Γκίγκο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Only species, all others being extinct.
15	Gleditsia triacanthos	honey locust, thorny locust,	Γλεδίτσια η τριάκανθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	HAZARDS * Invasive EU List /ENVIRONMENTAL USE * It is used in soil reclamation projects, as a barrier hedge, and is also sometimes grown as an ornamental
16	Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky coffeetree	Γυμνόκλαδος ο δίοικος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
17	Juglans	Walnut trees	Καρυά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
18	Liquidambar styraciflua	American storax, hazel pine, bilsted, redgum, satin-walnut, star-leaved gum, alligatorwood, or simply sweetgum	Υγράμβαρη η στυρακοφόρος	Fire resistant	
19	Malus species	Apples, crabapples, crab apples or wild apples	Μηλέα	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	30–55 species. Tolerate: Air Pollution
20	Populus species	poplar, aspen, and cottonwood	Λεύκα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	25–35 species Tolerate: Air Pollution
21	Prunus cherry	plums, cherries, peaches, nectarines, apricots, and almonds	Κερασιά	Fire resistant	Tolerates heat and humidity
22	Quercus agrifolia, rubra, palustria, garryana	Oak Tree	Δρυς	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Air Pollution
23	Robinia pseudoacacia	black locust, false acacia	Ροβίνια η ψευδοακακία	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	HAZARDS * Invasive EU List / Tolerate: Dry Soil, Air Pollution Fixes Nitrogen
24	Salix species	Willow	Ιτιά	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	aprox. 350 species Avoid dry soils.
25	Sorbus aucuparia	rowan and mountain-ash	Αγριοσορβιά	Fire resistant	
			Shrubs		
26	Amelanchier alnifolia	saskatoon, Pacific serviceberry, western serviceberry, alder-leaf shadbush, dwarf shadbush, chuckley pear, or western juneberr	Αμελάγχιο το κληθρόφυλλο	Fire resistant	Tolerant of a somewhat wide range of soils.

27	Caryopteris x clandonensis	Heavenly Blue	Καρυόπτερη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
28	Ceanothus thyrsiflorus	blueblossom or blue blossom ceanothus	Κεάνοθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
29	Cistus	rockrose	Κίστος	Fire resistant	
30	Cotoneaster species	Willow-leaf Cotoneaster, Orange (Franchet) Cotoneaster	Κυδωνίαστρο	Fire resistant	between 70 and 300 different species, Tolerate: Rabbit, Erosion, Air Pollution
31	Euonymus alatus	winged spindle, winged euonymus or burning bush,	Ευώνυμο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	HAZARDS * considered invasive CABI
32	Fremontodendron californium	California flannelbush, California fremontia, and flannel bush	Φρεμοντόδενδρο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
33	Fuchsia Group	Fuchsia	Φούξια	Fire resistant	Hardiness: Fully hardy to frost tender
34	Gaultheria shallon	salal, shallon, or simply gaultheria		Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	
35	Holodiscus discolour	ocean spray or oceanspray, creambush, or ironwood		Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
36	Lagerstroemia indica	crepe myrtle, crepeflower	Λαγερστροιμία η ινδική	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
37	Mahonia		Μαόνια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
38	Pachystima myrsinites	Oregon boxleaf, Oregon boxwood, mountain lover, box, or hedge, false box, myrtle box leaf;		Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
39	Philadelphus species	mock-orange	Φιλάδελφος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 60 species
40	Pyracantha species	firethorn or pyracantha	Πυράκανθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	7 are not invasive and are most commonly used
41	Ribes species	Currants (blackcurrant, redcurrant, white currant), the gooseberry	Ριβήσιο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 150 species
42	Rhus species	Sumac	Σουμάκι	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	35 species
43	Spiraea bumalda	Japanese spirea	Ιαπωνική σπειραία	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
44	Symphoricarpos albus	common snowberry	Συμφορίκαρπος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
45	Syringa vulgaris, spidouglasii	lilac or common lilac	Πασχαλιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
46	Yucca species	Yucca	Γιούκα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	49 species and 24 subspecies
			Ground Cover		
47	Achillea species	Yarrow( Achillea 'Moonshine')	Αχίλλεια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	1000 species / suitable for xeriscaping
48	Ajuga reptans	bugle, blue bugle, bugleherb, bugleweed, carpetweed, carpet bugleweed, and common bugle,	Λιβανόχορτο	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	HAZARDS * considered invasive CABI
49	Antennaria	rosy pussytoes	Αντεναρία	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
50	Aquilegia	columbine	Κολομπίνα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil
51	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	Bearberry Manzanita, Mealberry	Αρκουδοστάφυλο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	ENVIRONMENTAL * It is useful for controlling erosion.
52	Armeria maritima	sea thrift	Χαλαβόχορτο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
53	Aubrieta deltoidea	lilacbush, purple rock cress and rainbow rock cress	Αουβριετία	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
54	Aurinia saxatilis	basket-of-gold	Αουρίνια η βραχόφιλη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
55	Ceanothus prostratus	prostrate ceanothus, pinemat and mahala mat	Κεάνοθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
56	Cerastium tomentosum	Snow-in-Summer	Κεράστιο το χνουδωτό	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
57	Coreopsis	threadleaf coreopsis	Κορέοψη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil

58	Delosperma nubigenum	Yellow Ice Plant	Δηλόσπερμα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
	-			-	
59	Dianthus species	carnation, pink and sweet william	Δίανθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 300 species
60	Echinacea purpurea	purple coneflower	Πορφυρή εχινάκεια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil, Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
61	Epilobium angustifolium	Willow Herb	Επιλόβιο το στενόφυλλο	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil, Dry Soil
62	Fragaria species	Strawberries	Φραγκάρια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	20 different Fragaria species worldwide
63	Gaillardia varieties	blanket flower	Γκαϊλάρδια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
64	Geranium species	Geranium	Γεράνιο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 1616 plants
65	Helianthemum	rock rose	Ηλιάνθεμο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
66	Hemerocallis	daylily	Ημεροκαλλίς	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Erosion, Air Pollution
67	Iris - bearded / iris germanica	iris	Ιρις	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
68	Kniphofia uvaria	red-hot poker	Κνιφόφια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	
69	Lavandula angustifolia	English lavender	Λεβάντα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil, Air Pollution
70	Lupinus	lupine	Λούπινος	Fire resistant	
71	Oenothera species	Oenothera	Οινοθήρας	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 994 plants
72	Papaver orientale	oriental poppy	Παπαρούνα	Fire resistant	
73	Penstemon	beardtongue	Πενστήμων	Fire resistant	
74	Perovskia atriplicifolia	Russian sage	Ρωσικό φασκόμηλο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Clay Soil, Dry Soil, Air Pollution
75	Phlox subulata	moss phlox	Φλοξ	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Erosion, Air Pollution
76	Ratibida columnifera	Mexican hat plant		Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil,
77	Salvia species	sage of the diviners, ska maría pastora, seer's sage, yerba de la pastora or simply salvia	Ιερή φασκομηλιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 2559 plants
78	Sedum species	Stonecrops	Σέδο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	55 European species, 600 species totally /Plants tolerate shade, loamy or rocky soils, drought and alkaline pH.
79	Sempervivums	houseleeks	Σεμπερβίβο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Erosion, Air Pollution, Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
80	Stachys byzantina	lambs' ears	Βυζαντινός στάχυς	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil, Air Pollution
81	Thymus praecox	thyme	Θύμος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Tolerate: Erosion, Air Pollution, Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil
82	Veronica species	speedwell, bird's eye, and gypsyweed.	Βερονίκη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 500 Shrubs

			THO (CO) THO C BY CITY				
a/a	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME (ENGLISH)	COMMON NAME (GREEK)	Drought Tolerant / Dry Seasons	SPECIES	Noticable Info (Hazards OR Benefits)	Minimum No of Species
				Trees			
1	Betula species	Birch	Σημύδα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	66 - 129 species	Birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections. Both compounds have medicinal effects, with betulinic acid generally the more active.	66
2	Crataegus species	hawthorn, thornapple, May-tree	Κράταιγος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Species could vary between 150 and 1200, Tolerate: Clay Soil, Dry Soil	This genus, as a whole, is very easily grown and contains many species with delicious fruits, though virtually none of them has ever been bred for their fruit. Because they hybridize freely, there is an excellent potential to produce superior fruiting cultivars and, with the wide diversity in size of the plants ranging from small shrubs to quite large trees, there should be species suitable for small gardens as well as large sites.	150
3	Fagus species	Beech	Οξιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	75 species	The European beech Fagus sylvatica favours a humid atmosphere and well-drained soils which its roots can easily penetrate. On favourable sites, beech is widely distributed as it out-competes other tree species due to its excellent tolerance to shade.	75
4	Fraxinus species	English name ash, is a genus of flowering plants in the olive and lilac family, Oleaceae	Φράξινος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	45–65 species	The Red List of Fraxinus reveals that the majority of Fraxinus species (79%) are not threatened with extinction in the wild. However, <b>11 species</b> are at high risk of being lost in the near future, with over 50% of these threatened species experiencing rapid population decline due to the devastating emerald ash borer (EAB) insect, invasive to North America.	45
5	Malus species	Apples, crabapples, crab apples or wild apples	Μηλέα	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	30–55 species. Tolerate: Air Pollution	CABI DESCRIPTION: Host Plant	30
6	Populus species	poplar, aspen, and cottonwood	Λεύκα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	25–35 species Tolerate: Air Pollution	Usually in damp soils or in river beds. Sometimes planted to stabilise river banks, but they may in fact cause erosion by creating dense thickets which divert flows against the opposite bank and may spread downstream away from the planting site. At this point it appears that not all poplars are invasive but given this potential for hybridisation it would	25
7	Salix species	Willow	Ιτιά	Fire resistant/Semi Drought tolerant	aprox. 350 species Avoid dry soils.	River beds and banks. A moist seed bed such as wet sand is needed for seeds to germinate and become established. In some cases roadside ditches or swamps may also be colonised.  Their impact on rivers is substantial. They trap sediment, building up the river bed and filling in the waterholes needed by aquatic animals. Their	350
				Shrubs			
8	Cotoneaster species	Willow-leaf Cotoneaster, Orange (Franchet) Cotoneaster	Κυδωνίαστρο	Fire resistant	between 70 and 300 different species, Tolerate: Rabbit, Erosion, Air Pollution	Once cotoneaster is established, it can dominate areas – outcompeting native flora and creating dense thickets. When plants spread into the wild, they are particularly problematic on limestone cliffs, pavements and screes, through outcompeting rare native plant species. They can also form an extensive root system which is difficult to remove. Invasive	70
9	Philadelphus species	mock-orange	Φιλάδελφος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 60 species	It is a tough drought-resistant species from southern Europe and the Caucasus, cultivated for centuries and the source of many fine garden varieties.	60
10	Pyracantha species	firethorn or pyracantha	Πυράκανθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	7 are not invasive and are most commonly used	Some considered invasive in California	7

11	Ribes species	Currants (blackcurrant, redcurrant, white currant), the gooseberry	Ριβήσιο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 150 species	Because all Ribes species are alternative hosts of the destructive blister rust fungus, which also attacks white pines, there are local prohibitions to growing Ribes near any white pine plantations.	150
12	Rhus species	Sumac	Σουμάκι	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	35 species	Tolerates Drought, Erosion, Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil. Best when massed for stabilizing embankments or for hard-to-cover areas with poorer soils or for naturalizing in wild areas	35
13	Yucca species Shrubs	Yucca	Γιούκα	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	49 species and 24 subspecies	Tolerates Erosion, Air Pollution. Yucca filamentosa: Tolerant of poor, sandy soils. Surprising tolerance for some part shade. Yucca gloriosa Tolerant of poor, dry, sandy soils.	49
14	Achillea species	Yarrow( Achillea 'Moonshine')	Αχίλλεια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	1000 species / suitable for xeriscaping	Tolerates Dry Soil, Shallow-Rocky Soil. Tolerant of summer heat and humidity.	1000
				Ground Cover			
55	Dianthus species	carnation, pink and sweet william	Δίανθος	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	about 300 species	Dianthus species have been extensively bred and hybridised to produce many thousands of cultivars for garden use and floristry, in all shades of white, pink, yellow and red, with a huge variety of flower shapes and markings.	300
16	Fragaria species	Strawberries	Φραγκάρια	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	20 different Fragaria species worldwide	Fragaria Vesca is considered invasive. it invades natural or semi-natural environments with a relatively high density but it does not dominate or co-dominate vegetation.	20
17	Lampranthus Species	Trailing ice plant	Λάμπρανθος	Drought	100-150 species	Size and shape varies from round bushes up to 700mm to low-creeping ground covers. Flowers, in shades of pink, purple, orange and yellow, have a glistening sheen to the petals. Spring-flowering vygies are a must for dry gardens. Provided they have good drainage, vygies will thrive, with the bushes becoming entirely covered in flowers.	100
18	Sedum species	Stonecrops	Σέδο	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	55 European species, 600 species totally /Plants tolerate shade, loamy or rocky soils, drought and alkaline pH.	Many Sedum species originate from the northern hemisphere and around the Mediterranean in particular. Sedum is also very adaptable: due to its capacity to adapt its metabolic system in periods of drought, it is able to survive in extremely dry conditions where other types of plants would die. And furthermore, Sedum recovers remarkably quickly as soon as water becomes available again.	600
19	Veronica species	speedwell, bird's eye, and gypsyweed.	Βερονίκη	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 500 Shrubs	Defined as Threatened Species in New Zealand. At species level, the project targets the critically endangered flagship plant of Mt. Oiti, the Veronica oetaea, through the in situ enhancement of the species population and ex situ seed banking.	500
20	Oenothera species	Oenothera	Οινοθήρας	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 994 plants	This plant can be weedy or invasive according to the authoritative sources. (USDA)	994
21	Salvia species	sage of the diviners, ska maría pastora, seer's sage, yerba de la pastora or simply salvia	Ιερή φασκομηλιά	Fire resistant/Drought tolerant	Approx. 2559 plants	Salvia is an important genus consisting of about 900 species in the family Lamiaceae. Some species of Salvia have been cultivated world wide for use in folk medicine and for culinary purposes.	2559
						TOTAL	7185

Scientific name	Common Name	Type of Vegetation	Pictur	e Tolerance taxonon	ny Tolerance	Specificities Soil: Prefers well-drained loamy soil. Tolerates a wide range of soil types, sand and heavy clay.	Hazards-Benefits	Irrigation Young Plants (lowercase)
Phoenix canariensis, Palmaceae	Date Palm/ Canary Island Date Palm / Pi	nes Palms		Severe Drought  Flood	Very Drought Tolerant: Once established. Flood Tolerant.	Climate: Mediterranean, wet-summer or humid subtropical climates.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years_x000D_Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L_x000D_Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L_x000D_Days: 3 To 5 Per Month
Phoenix theophrasti	Cretan Date Palm	Palms		Drought	Drought Tolerant: Once established.	Soil: Prefers moist, well-drained soils. Tolerates most PH (6 to 7.5) of soil.  Climate: Native to the eastern Mediterranean.  Water: Ample irrigation in droughts, reduce watering during the winter in colder areas.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years x000D Average Monthly Water Quantity: 50 L + x000D Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L x000D Days: 5 To 8 Per Month
				· ·	Drought Tolerant: Once established. Heat Tolerant, Wind	Soil: Prefers well-draining soil and compost rich soil. Tolerates most types of soil including loamy and sandy soil. Tolerates acidic or alkaline soils. Adapts to most soils. Optimal growth, soil should be moist and have a good drainage.		
Washingtonia robusta, Palmaceae	Mexican Fan Palm or Mexican Washingto	onia Palms		Droughtt  Windt  S	all Tolerant, Good Salt Tolerance.	Climate: Prefers a dry mediterranean climate & direct sunlight.  Regions: Commonly found in dry regions. Largely found in the Indian sub-continent.	Benefits: Tolerances	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Acacia arabica	Babul, Koa	Trees		Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Medicinal: This herb has multiple health benefits and is goodat treating many diseases. The parts of the tree used for medicinal purposes are stem bark, fruit, gum, and seeds. It is an ayurvedic herb that is used to mainly treat skin diseases, diabetes, bleeding disorders and intestinal worms.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 50 L +
				-	Drought Tolerant, Alkalinity	Soil: Prefers well-drained soil. Suitable for sandy, loamy and heavy soils ph: acid, neutral and basic soils and can grow in very alkaline and saline soils.	Benefits: Potential food sources of Ω6 fatty acids	
Acacia cyanophylla, Leguminosae	Coojong, Golden wreath wattle, Orange v	wat Trees		Drought	Tolerant, Salt Tolerance.	Conditions: Prefers sun. Cannot grow in the shade.  Soil: Tolerates saline soils and other growth-limiting conditions. Region: It is probably native to tropical America, from Brazil and Peru to Mexico and the southern USA, and has been widely planted across the world, becoming	and antioxidants.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Acacia farnesiana	Perfume wattle	Trees		Fire  Droughtt  Fro	Drought Tolerant, Frost Tolerant, st Fire Resistant.	naturalized in many countries. It is a tropical and sub-tropical species, though it shows some tolerance to frost in Mediterranean climates.	Species in some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 8 Per Month
						Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, prefers well-drained soil and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It can grow in semi-shade (light woodland) or so bedse! It prefers make the contractions of the contraction of		
						no shade. It prefers moist soil.  Medicinal: The wood was burnt to charcoal and mixed with water and brown sugar then used in the treatment of dysentery and polio.	Hazards: Most maples are	
						Other Use: The sap contains a certain amount of sugar and can either be used as a drink, or can be concentrated into a syrup by boiling off the water.	inhibiting the growth of nearby plants. Benefits: Medicinal,	
Acer circinatum	Norway maple, Harlequin maple	Trees		Fire	Fire Resistant.		Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
						Region: It is a major amenity tree in Europe and it is native to the central, southern and eastern Balkan peninsula, but has been very widely planted as an amenity tree across Europe. It is native to mainland Greece.	Hazards: The current	
Aesculus hippocastanum	Buckeye and horse chestnut	Trees		Fire  Moderate Dro	Fire Resistant, Moderate Drought ut Tolerant.	Landscaping: The tree is commonly planted for ornamental and landscape features in parks and urban areas. Medicinal: It is of economic importance for wood production and medicinally the major active substance aescin (or escin) extracted from the seeds is used for upset stomachs.	population is declining.  Benefits: Medicinal,  Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
						Soil: It requires a well-drained moisture retentive soil and a very sunny position. Succeeds in dry soils. Highly fertile soils can promote soft sappy growth which is frost tender. They also succeed in poor soils.		
				5 105	Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind	Climate conditions: Open sunny ravines, forests and by rivers up to 2100 metres in the Himalayas. The young growth in spring, even on mature plants, is frost-tender and so it is best to grow the plants in a position sheltered	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	
Albizia julibrissin, Leguminosae	Persian Silk tree, Pink Silk Tree	Trees		Wind  Salt	Tolerant. Medium Tolerance for high ph saline soils.	from the early morning sun.  Soil: Prefers light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, well-drained soil and can grow in nutritionally	some Areas Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Dry Sagsons Tolerant Moderately	poor soil. Prefers a PH in the range 6 - 7, tolerating 5.5 - 8.5 suitable PH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very acid, very lakaline and saline soils. It also prefers moist soil. Climate conditions: Prefers humid tropics, semi-arid to sub-humid areas, elevation up to 1800m with temp 26-	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	
Albizia lebbeck	Tibet - Shirish Tree	Trees		Drought  Frost	Frost Tolerant. The seeds do not tolerate frost. Alkalinity Tolerant.	36°C, generally 12-48°C. Prefers full sun. May be established under condition of low (400mm/y) and irregular rainfall. Preferable annual rainfall 600-2000mm but tolerates 500-2500mm.	some Areas Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
						Soil: Suitable for medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay and nutritionally poor soils. Suitable PH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. Prefers moist or wet soil. Climate conditions: Can grow in semi-shade (light woodland) or no shade. Time: early spring, late spring, mid		
					Fire Tolerant. Drought Tolerant:	spring. A fast-growing but short-lived tree.  Durability: Wood - soft, straight-grained, very durable in water.	Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscape	
Alnus rubra, Tenuifolia	Red Alder	Trees		Fire  Drought  Salt	Soil.	Other Environmental Uses: Bacteria on the roots fix atmospheric nitrogen.  Landscape: Used for erosion control.  Soil: Prefers light (sandy) and medium (loamy) soils. Prefers well-drained soil and can grow in heavy clay soil.	Uses.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Arbutus unedo, Ericaceae	Strawberry Tree	Trees		Drought  Maritime Exposure  Air Pollution	Drought Tolerant. Air Pollution Tolerant, Maritime Exposure Tolerant.	Prefers dry or moist soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils.  Conditions: Time: early fall, early winter, late fall, late winter, mid fall, mid winter.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
	,					Soil: Doesn't prefer waterlogged soils, deep dry sands where the dry-season water table lies below 18 m. Prefers		
Azadirachta indica	Neem, Indian lilac, Mahogany, Azadira d'	Ind Trees		Severe Drought	Very Drought Tolerant, once established. Can survive 7–8 months Dry Seasons	well-drained soil.  Climate conditions: Prefers lowland tropics and subtropics. Elevation: best 700-900m and up to 1500m.  Temperatures: 26-40°C but it tolerates 14-46°C. Rainfall: it prefers 450-1200mm   tolerates 200-2000mm.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Relatively Drought Tolerant, Dry	Soil: It prefers well-drained soil. Climate conditions: It prefers full sun.		
Cassia fistula	Golden Shower	Trees		Semi Drought  Frost	Seasons Tolerant, Tolerates Light and Brief Frost.		Benefits: Medicinal, Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
					Fire Resistant: Able to survive fire and then quickly proliferates and out-competes native tree species	Soil: Adapted to moist, high ph soil.Tolerates clay soil.		
Catalna angeissa	Northern catalpa, Hardy catalpa, Western	n or Trans		Fire  Drought  Air	post-fire. Drought Tolerant, Tolerates Air Pollution.	Climate conditions: Grows in midwestern United States. May have experienced a decline in range before European settlement.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Catalpa speciosa	Normern catalpa, Hardy catalpa, westen	n ca Trees		Pollulon	Moderate Drought Tolerant,	Soil: Prefers rich moist soil, but will grow on gravelly or rocky hillsides. Tolerates a range of soil conditions. Best in	benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Tears
Celtis occidentalis	Nettletree, Sugarberry, Beaverwood, Nor	the Trees		Moderate Drought  Flood	Tolerance of excessive soil moisture or Flooding: Once established.	fertile, moist but well-drained soils. Common on limestone soils. Considered an indicator of high ph (7.2) soils. Climate conditions: Temperature and precipitation vary widely. Lanscaping: Occasionally used as a street or landscape tree, tolerant to urban conditions.	Benefits: Tolerances, Urban Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Contro desidentario	riotaotoc, ougaroori, sourcinood, rio			2.223				Though Hollary Tube Quality. 00 2
						Soil: Prefers well-drained, sandy loams and are intolerant of waterlogging. Fairly salt-tolerant (up to 3% in soil). Conditions: seeds are still widely used as the propagation medium. Enters slowly into production phase.		
Ceratonia siliqua, Leguminosae	Carob, St John's Bread, Hebrew Tree	Trees		Fire  Drought  Salt	Fire Resistant, Heat Tolerant, Drought Tolerant, Saline Tolerant	Water: After irrigated with saline water in the summer, could possibly recover during winter rainfalls. Young trees basic physiological functions under high salt conditions (40 mmol NaCII). Other Environmental Use: May be helpful in degraded areas threatened by soil erosion and desertification.	Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Octatoriia siirqua, Eeguriiriosae	oarob, ordoning bread, riebrew free	11003		ricipiougnijoan	Fire Resistant:Root sprouts after	Soil: Performs best in moderately fertile soils with regular and consistent moisture. Avoid wet or poorly drained soils. Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade.	Environmental.	reduced wordige Daily Water Quantity, 0,2 E
Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	Trees		Fire  Moderate Drought	fire. Moderate Drought Tolerant depending on sun conditions.	Climate conditions: Prefers part shade is best in hot summer climates. Grown in parks and gardens, with several cultivars being available.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
						Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, prefers well-drained soil and can grow in nutritionally poor soil. Suitable PH acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soil.		
Cercis siliquastrum, Leguminosae	Judas tree	Trees		Fire  Drought	Drought Tolerant, Fire Retardant, Alkalinity Tolerant.	Conditions: It is in flower in may, and the seeds ripen in September. It can grow in semi-shade (light woodland) or no shade.  Other Environmental Uses: It Can Fix Nitrogen. It Is Noted For Attracting Wildlife.	Benefits: Tolerances. Environmental.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Fire Resistant: commonly resprout from the root crown after aboveground vegetation is	Soil: It prefers average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Prefers moist, organically rich, acidic soils in part shade.		
Communication No. 11	Manataia danna d	T		Fire  Moderate	damaged or destroyed by fire. Moderate Drought Tolerant of	Climate conditions: It benefits from a 2-4" mulch which will help keep roots cool and moist in summer.  Conditions: Full sun to part shade.	Desertion Tells	Access Month Webs Country (C.)
Cornus florida, Nuttalli	Mountain dogwood	Trees		Drought	seasonal dry periods.		Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L +

					Soil: It prefers sandy soils. It tolerates from clay to sandy. It prefers as soil PH of 5.5 - 6.5 and tolerates a PH of 4.5 - 7.5.		
					Climate conditions: It prefers tropical / near tropical climate   temperature: 14 - 26°C. Prefers shady sites than sunny.		
Delonix regia	Flamboyant tree	Trees	Drought  Salt	Drought Tolerant, Saline Soil Tolerant.	Winds: It has no strength against strong storms and winds mean annual rainfall is over 700mm.  Elevation: It prefers up to 2000m, >2000: flowering comes erratic. Prefers areas with hugh and scanty rainfall.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Delonix regia	riamboyani ilee	Tiees	Droughtpant	Drought Tolerant, Flood Tolerant,	Soil: Prefers well-drained soil, light sandy soil only moderately fertile It tolerates poor and dry soil.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -40°C requires full sun growing very well in hot dry positions	benefits. Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity, 3,2 L
Elaeagnus angustifolia, Elaeagnaceae	Oleaster, Russian Olive	Trees	Drought  Flood  Wi	Saline Soil Tolerant, Wind Resistant.	It is wind resistant.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Davs: 5 To 6 Per Month
	,				Soil: Limiting soil factors are insufficient depth, poor drainage, salinity and the presence of a high content of		
					assimilable carbonates. However, where climatic conditions are favourable, suitable performance is reported on shallow and sometimes stony soils, particularly if subsoiling is practised		
					Climate conditions: It is adapted to subtropical climates with winter rainfall, such as the mediterranean region and to cool zones of tropical mountains, but it is not hardy in warm, temperate climates. The major successes have	Be a Non - Native Species in	
	T	-	D 11	D 1171	been attained largely in mild, temperate climates and at high elevations in cool, tropical climates.  Other Environmental Use: Used for Erosion control: its wide-spreading and dense root system is very useful in	some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances,	Plant 1 av
Eucalyptus globulus, Myrtaceae	Tasmanian bluegum, Southern blue-gum	or Trees	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	erosion control.  Soil: a well-draining and well-aerated potting soil is needed. It is tolerant of a wide range of soil types.	Environmental.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soli, a well-draining and well-declated pounds soli is needed, it is ideal in it a wide range of soli types.  Origin: Comes from India, Nepal, Myanmar, China & others.  Climate conditions:The average room temperatures of 60 - 75°F (15 - 24°C) are fine. Better avoid lower than 55°F		
Ficus elastica, Moraceae	Rubber fig, Rubber bush, Rubber tree, Ru	ubt Trees	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, Shade Tolerant.	(12°C), sudden temperature drops and cold drafts. A nice brightly lit spot is ideal, without direct sunlight.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
					Region: It is native range is southern China. Conditions: Full sun	Hazards: Only Species, All	
				Fire Resistant, Air Pollution	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture soil in full sun. Prefers moist, sandy, well-drained soils. Tolerant of a wide range of soil conditions, including both alkaline and acidic soils and compacted soils.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Ginkgo biloba	Ginkgo or Gingko, Maidenhair tree	Trees	Fire  Air Pollution	Resistant.	Adaptation: Adapts well to most urban environments.	Adaptation. Hazards: It Is Considered To	
					Soil: best grown in organically rich, moist, well-drained soils in full sun. Tolerant of a wide range of soils. Climate:	Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas.	
Gleditsia triacanthos	Honey Locust, Thorny Locust	Trees	Fire  Drought	Resputs after Fire, Drought Tolerant.	also tolerant of wind, high summer heat, drought and saline conditions. Region: native range: central and eastern north America. Landscaping: Suggested use: Street tree. Other Environmental Use: It Is Used in soil reclamation projects as a barrier hedge, and is also sometimes grown as an ornamental plant.	Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Gleditsia triacaritrios	noney Locust, Thorny Locust	Trees	Fire  Diought	rolerant.	projects as a darier neuge, and is also sometimes grown as an ornamental prant.  Soil: best grown in moist, organically rich, well-drained soils in full sun. Avoid heavy clays however. It tolerates poorer soils.		Days. 5 To 6 Per Month
					Region: Its native range is central and eastern US and Canada.  Adaptation: It adapts well to urban conditions. Suckers to form colonies in the wild.	Benefits: Tolerances.	
Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky Coffee Tree	Trees	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Landscaping: It is a good landscape tree for large lawns and parks.  Soil: Prefers moist, organically rich, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Difficult to transplant because	Adaptation.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				Fire Resistant: Young trees are killed by fire but older trees resist	of deep taproot. Region: Its native range from Europe to central Asia.		
Juglans	Walnut Trees	Trees	Fire  Drought	and survive fire and proliferate. Drought Tolerant.	Landscaping: Suggested use as a shade tree.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					Soil: Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun. Tolerates clay soil.  Adaptation: Adapts to a wide range of soils.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	
		_	Drought  Air	Drought Tolerant, Air Pollution	Region: Its native range is northern China, Korea and Japan.  Landscaping: Suggested use as a shade tree, street tree, flowering tree.	some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances,	
Koelreuteria paniculata	Golden rain tree	Trees	Pollution	Tolerant. Fire Resistant: Its thick, waxy	Soil: It prefers moisture retentive well-drained fertile soil. It tolerates up to -5°C and up to -15°C but it may defoliate	Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Laurus nobilis, Lauraceae	Deuters Countries Consider James Tour			leaves are resistant to fire.  Drought Tolerant, Tolerates Hard	and recover in spring/summer.  Climate conditions: It prefers full sun   tolerates in light shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.	5 5 W #
		lai Trees	me Wind	Winds			
Laurus Hobins, Lauraceae	Bay tree, Sweet bay, Grecian laurel, True	lai Trees	me Wind	Winds.	Region: Its native range is northern Africa, western Asia, southern Europe.  Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay.	benefits. Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
Laurus Iliubilis, Lauraceae	bay tree, Sweet bay, Gredan laurer, True	lai Trees	me Wind	Winds.		perients. Folerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
Laurus IIJUIIIS, Lauraveae	bay tree, sweet bay, Grecian laurer, True	lai Trees	me Wind		Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however.		
Liquidambar styraciflua	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec		me Wind	Winds.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter. Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Liquidambar styraciflua	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec	dgı Trees	Fire	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances,	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
		dgı Trees	Fire	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Liquidambar styraciflua	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec	dgı Trees	Fire	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. it is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about 5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances,	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Liquidambar styraciflua	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec	dgı Trees	Fire	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances,	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees	Fire	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate: Ordinate: The deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate: Ordinate: The deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate: Ordinate: The deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances,	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire  Fire  Extreme Drou  Drought  Drought  Salt  Alka	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. it is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees	Fire  Extreme Drou	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire  Fire  Extreme Drou  Drought  Drought  Salt  Alka	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use: as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about 5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean. Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharphy drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe. Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun. Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire  Fire  Extreme Drou  Drought  Drought  Salt  Alka	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire  Fire  Extreme Drou  Drought  Drought  Salt  Alka	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -6°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drou Drought    Drought    Salt    Alkanity	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. g Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drou Drought   Drought  Salt  Alkanity	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to -100°C.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to -100°C necurines 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a d	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive	dgi Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drou Drought    Drought    Salt    Alkanity	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. g Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: eleveation: tolerates up to 1600m  Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 120-1800mm   tolerates 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dry season 1-3months.  Medicinal: Lea	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive	dgi Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drou Drought    Drought    Salt    Alkanity	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. g Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to 1600m  Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 120-1800mm   tolerates 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dry season 1-3months.  Medicinal: Leaf	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive	dgi Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drou Drought    Drought    Salt    Alkanity	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.  Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to 1600m  Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 120-1800mm   tolerates 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dry season 1-3months.  Medicinal: Leaf	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive	dgi Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire  Extreme Drought Drought  Salt  Alkanity  Drought  Extreme Wind	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.  Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use: as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about 5°°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean. Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe. Medicinal: One sessential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun. Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to 1600m Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 1200-1800mm   tolerates: 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dry season 1-3months.  Medicinal: Leaf, f	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire  Extreme Drought Drought  Salt  Alkanity  Drought  Extreme Wind	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas.  gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  i Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.  Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to 1600m  Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 1200-1800mm   tolerates 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dy season 1-3months.  Medicinal: Leaf	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive Jerusalem thorn	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drought   Drought  Salt  Alkanity  Drought  Extreme Wind	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.  Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind Tolerant.  Medium Drought Tolerant, Medium Wind Tolerant, Low Salinity Wind Tolerant, Low Salinity	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico.  Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about -5°C.  Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean.  Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important.  Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe.  Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH.  Climate conditions: It tolerates up to -10°C. Requires full sun.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils. ph: prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: elevation: tolerates up to 1600m  Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 1200-1800mm   tolerates 1000-3000mm. Thrives best under more or less seasonal conditions with a dry season 1-3months.  Medicinal: La	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Liquidambar styraciflua  Melia azedarach, Meliaceae  Myrtus communis, Myrtaceae  Olea europaea, Oleaceae	American storax, Hazel pine, Bilsted, Rec Tulip cedar, Cedar, White persian lilac, Ka Myrtle Olive, African olive, European olive Jerusalem thorn	dgu Trees ara Trees Trees Trees	Fire   Extreme Drought   Drought  Salt  Alkanity  Drought  Extreme Wind	Fire Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Roots possibly survive fire. Can be established in fire damaged areas. gl Very Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant, Salinity Tolerant, Pollution Indicator.  Drought Tolerant, Strong Wind Tolerant.  Medium Drought Tolerant, Medium Wind Tolerant, Low Salinity Wind Tolerant, Low Salinity	Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Intolerant of shade. Tolerates clay. Prefers deep, moist, fertile soils, but seems to tolerate a wide variety of soils. Avoid alkaline soils however. Climate: Trees don't prefer winter.  Region: Its native range is eastern US and Mexico. Landscaping: Suggested use:as a shade tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil. Climate: It requires a sunny sheltered position. It is not very cold tolerant being killed by temperatures lower than about. 5°C. Region: E. Asia, North India and China. Naturalized in the Mediterranean. Other Environmental Use: They are planted for re-afforestation in their native areas.  Soil: Best grown in moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Established plants have some drought tolerance. Sharply drained soils are important. Climate: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Region: Its native range is Mediterranean and southwestern Europe. Medicinal: The essential oil is extracted from a wide variety of medicinal uses.  Soil: It prefers well-drained deep fertile soil   tolerates: loamy soil, infertile soils, dry soils PH. Climate conditions: It tolerates up to 10°C. Requires full sun. Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine against high blood pressure, gout, arteriosclerosis and rheumatism but it is not listed.  Other Environmental Uses: Bioindicator for environmental pollution.  Soil: prefers well-drained, moist soil   tolerates: in sandy, loamy and clay soils, ph; prefers 5-6.5   tolerates: 4.3-7.3 Conditions: televation: tolerates up to 1600m Climate conditions: temperature: prefers 27-36°C   tolerates 10-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 1200-1800mm   tolerates 100-40°C. Prefers sunny position.  Annual rainfal: prefers 2100-1800mm   tolerates 100-40°C. Prefers swell-drained so	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. All parts of the plant contain toxins that can cause gastric tract irritation and degeneration of the liver and kidneys.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.  Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years  Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L  Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month

Region: It's native range central America, Caribbean.

					Region: It's native range central America, Caribbean.  Conditions: full sun, dry to medium watering, maintenance medium. These plants are best grown in rich, dry to		
				D 1171	medium moisture, well-drained loams in full sun.	D 6: T1	
Plumeria obtusa	White frangipani	Trees	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable PH	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
					acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline and saline soils.	Hazards:The current	
				Drought Tolerant: Once	Region: E. Asia through south-east asia to NE Australia and Japan.  Conditions: It can grow in full shade (deep woodland) semi-shade (light woodland) or no shade. It prefers moist or	population is declining. The Seeds Are Poisonous	
				established, Salinity Tolerant, Wind	wet soil.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Pongamia pinnata	Indian beech	Trees	Drought  Salt  Wind	Tolerant, Alkalinity Tolerant.	Other Environmental Uses: It can fix nitrogen.	Environmental. Hazards: It may host	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Region: It is native to arid portions of western Asia and the Indian subcontinent, including the Gulf. It is an	organisms.	
B	01.6	_	F. 5	Very Drought Tolerant (Desert	established introduced species in parts of Southeast Asia.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Prosopis cinerea	Ghaf	Trees	Extreme Drought	Tree).	Other Environmental Uses: It is indicative of the presence of a deep water table.  Soil: Prefers medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade.	Environmental.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					Adaptation: Adaptable to a wide range of soils.		
				Fire Resistant. Heat and Humidity	Region: Its native range is Japan.	Daniela Talanana	
Prunus cherry	Plums, Cherries, Peaches, Nectarines, Ap	ric Trees	Fire	Tolerant.	Conditions: Grows best in full sun.  Landscaping: Its suggested use as a shade tree, street tree, flowering tree.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Soil: Easily grown in average, dry to medium moisture, acidic soil in full sun. Prefers fertile, sandy, finely-textured		
				Drought Tolerant: Once	soils with good drainage. Region: Its native range is Eastern North America.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	
			Drought  Air	established.	Conditions: Prefers full sun.	some Areas.	
Quercus sp., Fagaceae	Oak	Trees	Pollution	Air Pollution Tolerant.	Landscaping: Its suggested use as a shade tree, street tree.		Days: 5 Per Month
					Soil: It grows in average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun. It tolerates some light shade, but avoid shady locations. Tolerates a wide range of soils including sandy or nearly barren ones. Best performance is in moist,		
					organically rich loams. Good drought tolerance.	Hazards: It Is Considered To	
					Region: Its native range is eastern and central US.	Be a Non - Native Species in	
			Fire  Moderate Drought  Air	Fire Resistant, Moderate Drought	Conditions: Prefers full sun. Landscaping: Its suggested use as a flowering tree.	some EU Areas. Benefits: Tolerances,	
Robinia pseudoacacia	Black locust, False acacia	Trees	Pollution	Tolerant, Air Pollution Tolerant.	Other Environmental Uses: It fixes nitrogen.		Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
						Hazards: It May be	
					Soil: It will thrive in average, moist but well-drained soils in full sun.  Conditions: Prefers full sun.	Considered Illegal in Some Areas.	
				Drought Tolerant: Once	Landscaping: Its suggested use is to provide a natural environment for local plants and animals.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Schinus terebinthifolius	Brazilian Pepper Tree	Trees	Drought	established.		Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					Soil: It best grown in moist, acidic, well-drained soils in full sun. As the common name suggests, this is a tree of cool mountain climates that dislikes hot and humid summers. It has a moderate well-drained and drought soil		
					tolerance		
				Fire Resistant: Resprouts when	Region: Its native range is Europe to Asia and Siberia.		
Sorbus aucuparia	Rowan, Mountain-ash	Trees	Fire	damaged by top fire. Moderate Salt Spray Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
oorbao aacapana	rterran, meantain aen			modorato can opray rotorana	Soil: It is tolerant of a variety of soils but its growing conditions must include a warm location with no freezing	Bollonia. Foloranosa.	riodassa riiolaga Bany riator quantity. 5,2 2
					possibility. The plants have a high drought tolerance but do prefer fertile soil with good drainage		
					Region: Origin from Cuba and Hispaniola. It is commonly cultivated and often naturalized or adventive beyond its natural range. It easily escapes cultivation because of its numerous, wind-borne seeds. Native to the American		
					tropics and subtropics.		
					Climate conditions: The mean monthly temperatures vary from a mean minimum of 16°c in January to a mean	Hanned - Mile Considered To	
					maximum of 31°C in August. It is highly frost sensitive. It is most commonly found in the subtropical dry, moist and wet zones with an annual rainfall of (850-)1000-2500 mm.	Be a Non - Native Species in	
				Drought Tolerant, Salt Water	(,	some Areas.	
Tabebuia argentea	Yellow Trumpet Tree	Trees	Drought	Tolerant.		Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
					Soil: It prefers alluvial plains with deep soils but it can also grow on clay where water is available and saline soils.		
					Climate conditions: It is a plant of arid and semi-arid areas in hot tropical or subtropical areas, found at elevations		
				Drought Tolerant. Dry Season Tolerant 8- 10 months with even	up to 2,400 metres. It grows in areas where the mean annual rainfall is within the range 100 - 500mm with a dry season of up to 8 - 10 months and the mean annual temperature is 19 - 28°C.		
					Origin: It is native to a vast area of africa stretching from Mauritania through the Sahara and west Africa to the Red	Benefits: Tolerances,	
	A 1: (0:1 0:1: N 1 1 N 1 1 N 1 1		D 11	Tree).	Sea.	Environmental,	Di in in in
Ziziphus spina christi	Arabic (Sidr,Siddir,Nubak,Nabdag,Nabbak	t,N Trees	Drought	Frost Intolerant.	Water: It prefers edges of ponds, river and wadi banks where groundwater is available.  Soil: Prefers light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, prefers well-drained soil and can grow in heavy	Landscaping, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					clay and nutritionally poor soils. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils. It can grow in semi-shade (ligh	t	
				Fire Resistant -Post Fire	woodland) or no shade. It prefers moist soil.		
				Regeneration: Sprouts from roots and rhizomes in the appropriate	Landscaping: The plant is valuable for ground cover. It is either listed as a shrub or a small tree.  Medicinal: An infusion of the plant is used as a hair conditioner and dandruff treatment		
				environment. Middle aged trees	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Betula glandulosa	Resin birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	have a better post fire regeneration, Drought Tolerant (Periodic).	precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
Betula glandulosa	Resin birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	Drought Tolerant (Periodic).	Soil: Prefers light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, prefers well-drained soil and can grow in heavy	Lanuscaping, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
				Fire Resistant - Post Fire	clay and nutritionally poor soils. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils.		
				Regeneration: Sprouts from roots and rhizomes in the appropriate	Medicinal: An infusion of the plant is used as a hair conditioner and dandruff treatment. A compound at the leaves		
					has been used in the treatment of stampels cale and intestinal discomfort		
					has been used in the treatment of stomach ache and intestinal discomfort.  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its		
				environment. Middle aged trees		Benefits: Tolerances,	
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	FirellDrought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3.2.1
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections. Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens. Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay;	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic). Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic). Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic). Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum,	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innonuts Obliquus etc	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Inonouts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its grecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: it is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor; betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Inonouts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its grecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana	Dwarf Birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: it is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor; betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.	Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Betula Nana  Betula papyrifera	Dwarf Birch Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens. Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained. Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska. Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Inonouts Obliquus etc Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L  Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic).  Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH:	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic).  Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree doest have dry	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innonuts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree doest have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Redicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its sprecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innonuts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior.  Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Redicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its sprecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental,	
				environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High. Sevently Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Redicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its sprecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.	
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch		Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Redicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its sprecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances,	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
		Trees		environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High. Sevently Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Redicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its sprecursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances,	
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens. Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained. Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska. Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Inonouis Obliquus etc Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil: Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils. Region: It is a north American species. Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic. Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounds Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its  precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.  Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.  Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.  Soil: It is a perennial semi-shrubby plant and succeeds in heavy soils in the wild, although it is more commonly found in light and sandy soils.  Climate conditions: Prefers drier areas in the tropics and subtropics where it is found at elevations from sea level to 1,900 metres. Requires a sunny position and semi-arid and arid regions (in inland areas and also near the sea).	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.  Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.  Soil: It is a perennial semi-shrubby plant and succeeds in heavy soils in the wild, although it is more commonly found in light and sandy soils.  Climate conditions: Prefers drier areas in the tropics and subtropics where it is found at elevations from sea level to 1,900 metres. Requires a sunny position and semi-arid and arid regions (in inland areas and also near the sea). Medicinal: In traditional medicine the plant is used in cough, strangury, headache and urolithiasis.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.  Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.  Soil: It is a perennial semi-shrubby plant and succeeds in heavy soils in the wild, although it is more commonly found in light and sandy soils.  Climate conditions: Prefers drier areas in the tropics and subtropics where it is found at elevations from sea level to 1,900 metres. Requires a sunny position and semi-arid and arid regions (in inland areas and also near the sea).	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Betula papyrifera	Paper birch, White birch	Trees	Fire  Drought	environment. Middle aged trees have a better post fire regeneration, Strong Wind Tolerant. Drought Tolerant (Periodic).  Fire Resistant: It is well adapted to fire, recovering quickly by means of seedling establishment and vegetative regeneration. One of the least flammable trees in forest schemes but not after dry periods. Older trees have excellent postfire behavior. Moderate Drought Tolerant: once established (Periodic). Excellent Cold Tolerant, Moderate Salt Tolerant. Fire Resistant: When the surrounding area is free from dry grass and the tree does't have dry parts it is fire tolerant and has excellent Postfire behavior. Otherwise it is very flammable especially at both Low and High Severity Fires.	Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Landscaping small tree. Used in rock gardens.  Soil: It is best grown in medium to wet, well-drained sandy or rocky loams in part shade. Soil tolerances: clay; loam; sand; slightly alkaline; acidic; occasionally wet; well-drained.  Region: Native to the cold climates of Canada and Alaska.  Medicinal: Birch syrup is a sweetener made from the sap of birch trees, and used in much the same way as maple syrup. It is also used as medicine syrup. Medicinal fungi grow on Betula Papyrifera like; Ganoderma Applanatum, Pleurotus Ostreatus, Innounts Obliquus etc  Environmental (General): birches with white coloured bark, such as silver birch, contain betulinic acid and its precursor, betulin. As well as giving the bark its colour, these are thought to protect the tree against extremes of temperature and parasitic infections.  Landscaping: Fast growing landscaping tree.  Soil:Suitable for light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils and can grow in heavy clay soil. Suitable pH: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils.  Region: It is a north American species.  Medicinal: Antirheumatic, Astringent, Cardiotonic, Hypotensive, Poultice, Stomachic.  Lanscaping: Small flowering landscape tree for lawns or streets.  Soil: It is a perennial semi-shrubby plant and succeeds in heavy soils in the wild, although it is more commonly found in light and sandy soils.  Climate conditions: Prefers drier areas in the tropics and subtropics where it is found at elevations from sea level to 1,900 metres. Requires a sunny position and semi-arid and arid regions (in inland areas and also near the sea). Medicinal: In traditional medicine the plant is used in cough, strangury, headache and urolithiasis.	Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping, Medicinal.  Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping, Medicinal.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month

					Soil: Prefers sandy, loam,well-drained and PH: acid, neutral. Soil tolerances: alkaline; clay; sand; acidic; loam. Climate conditions: It isoften naturalised around old habitations and along roadsides in temperate, subtropical and		
					semi-arid regions. However it also grows in pastures, grasslands, open woodlands, coastal environments and in riparian zones.  Medicinal: Antiseptic, Diaphoretic, Diuretic, Laxative, Miscellany, Miscellany, Odontalgic.		
				Drought Tolerant: It is drought resistant, it does respond well to	Water: It is important to allow the potting mixture to dry between waterings, so as to avoid root rot. Once it is well rooted, plants grow best when neglected.		
Agave americana, Agavaceae	American agave, American aloe, Century p	al: Shrubs	Drought		Lanscaping: It is much favored for use in rock gardens.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Agave americana, Agavaceae	American agave, American aloe, Century p	a Siliubs	Drought	period.	Soil: It is a houseplant and it is easily grown in sandy well-drained commercial potting loams Water very moderately in spring, summer and fall, but reduce watering to the minimum in winter.	wedicinal, carioscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quartity, 5,2 L
					Conditions: It is best sited in full sun, but this plant seems to adapt to some part shade. It needs bright light for flowering.  Regions: It grows mainly in the dry regions of Africa, Asia, Europe and America.		
					Regions. It grows mainly in the dry regions of Anna, Asia, Europe and Annenca.  Medicinal: It has been used for medicinal purposes in several cultures. Today, it is used for various purposes in dermatology.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Aloe vera, Aloaceae	Aloe	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant Fire Resistant: It is top-killed by	Lanscaping: It is much favored for use in rock gardens and xeriscaping.  Soil: It is easily grown in average, medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Adaptable to most soil types	Medicinal, Landscaping.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
				moderate to severe fire. Larger branches may survive light-severity	with exception of poorly drained or heavy clay soils lacking organic matter.  Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade		
Amelenghier algifolia	Saskataan Basifia aaniisaharny Wastern a	o Chruho	Eiro	after intense fire.	Regions: Native to North America from Alaska across most of western Canada and in the western and north- central United States.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Ago: 1 2 Vegra
Amelanchier alnifolia	Saskatoon, Pacific serviceberry, Western s	e Shrubs	Fire		Soil: Grows in areas with poor soils, often salty, alkaline or clay slopes, stabilized sand dunes, gravelly washes. (PH: 5.4 to 9.2, stronglly saline soil).		Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				5 1171 1117	Climate conditions: It requires a position in full sun in any well-drained but not too fertile soil. Succeeds in a hot dry position.		
Atriplex canescens	Four wing salt bush	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Maritime Exposure Tolerant.	Water: Grows most commonly grows in areas that receive 20 cmto 35 cm annual precipitation.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
				Tolerant. A very wind tolerant plant, it is	Soil: An easily grown plant, it succeeds in full sun in any well-drained but not too fertile soil. Tolerates saline and very alkaline soils. Succeeds in dry soils including pure sands.  Climate conditions: It will grow in semi-shade, though they will soon become leggy in such a position, they are really best in full sun. It dislikes very wet climates and tolerates temperatures down to between -5 and -10°C.		
Act to the	M 12	011	D 11	resistant to salt-laden gales, and can be used as a hedge in maritime	Water: Requires moderate watering.	Danafter Talanaan	5
Atriplex halimus	Mediterranean salt bush, Tree purslane	Shrubs	Drought	areas. Alkalinity Tolerant.	Soil: It requires a well-drained soil.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Climate conditions: It prefers a full sun exposure. Tropical and subtropical regions-hardy in warm climates.  Water: It requires moderate watering where rainfall occurs all year, and becomes deciduous where a dry season occurs.		
Bougainvillea spectabilis	Bougainvillea	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant: Once established.	Codals.	Renefits: Tolerances	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Bouganvinea speciabilis	Bouganvinca	Ciliabs	Drought	odabilotida.	Soil: It succeeds in any moderately fertile, well-drained soil. It can tolerate a variety including clay, sand, loam, alkaline to acidic, well-drained, and salty soil types, with a moderate aerosol salt tolerance.	Donomo. Poloranoso.	bays. 6 16 61 ci monai
					Climate conditions: It requires a position in full sun. Prefers the tropics and in cooler but frost-free areas it is more likely to become deciduous whislt in areas with occasional frosts it can survive as a perennial plant, dying down to		
					ground level in the cold season but regrowing with the warmer weather.  Region: Native to the tropics and subtropics of the Americas.	Hazards: It Is Considered To	
						Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas.	
Caesalpinia pulcherrima	Dwarf Ponciana	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.		Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Prefers well drained sand.  Region: Grows in extremely arid climates of the saharan and central asian desserts. It is a genus of plants in the		
					family polygonaceae with about 80 species across the Mediterranean sea region, Asia and North America.  Other Environmental Uses: Has the ability to survive dry, harsh conditions. Helps stabilize sand dunes. An		
					indicator of fresh water.  Medicinal: It has many medicinal uses and anti listerial properties.	D 0 T I	
Calligonum comosum	Abal	Shrubs	Drought	Extremely Drought Tolerant.	Call Design for the project of the common stability based of calling Common to the common of call Design on DU in the	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal, Environmental.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
					Soil: Prefers fertile, moist soil in a sunny or lightly shaded position. Succeeds In a range of soils. Prefers a PH in the range 5.5 - 6.5, tolerating 5 - 8.  Climate conditions: Prefers the tropics and subtropics. It grows best in areas where annual daytime temperatures		
				Drought Tolerant, Wind Tolerant,	are within the range 23 - 28°C, but can tolerate 10 - 34°C.	Benefits: Tolerances.	
Carissa grandiflora (Macrocarpa)	Natal Plum	Shrubs	Drought	Salt Spray Tolerant.	animals out.  Soil: easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soil in full sun. Prefers loose loams. Intolerant of wet,	Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					poorly-drained soils. Conditions: Full sun.		
					Region: Native to east Asia.  Lanscaping: Used for home landscaping and for xeriscaping.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Caryopteris x Clandonensis	Heavenly blue	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Soil: It is easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Best in sandy loams or	Landscaping.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
				survive burning and develop the	s rocky soils with good drainage. Thick, woody, red roots go deep and help plant withstand droughty conditions, but make established shrubs difficult to transplant.	D 0 T I	
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus	Blueblossom or Blue blossom ceanothus	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	spring following fire. Drought Tolerant.	Region: Its native range Eastern and central north America. Conditions:Prefers full sun to part shade.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Grows best with consistent moisture, but has some drought tolerance once established. Must avoid overly moist soils. Tolerates most soils, as long as it's not wet.  Region: Its native range is Western and Central Mediterranean.		
				Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade est growth occurs in Mediterranean-type climates. Prefers a bright sunny location, but tolerates part shade. It loses compact shape in too much shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.	
Chamaerops humilis, Palmaceae	European fan palm	Shrubs	Drought	The most Winter Tolerant Palm.	Soil: It is best grown in dny, alkaline, rocky or sandy, well-drained loams in full sun.	Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L +
Helianthemum 'Rhodanthe Carneum'	Rockrose	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant: Recruits after fire. Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: It prefers cool summers and warm winters.  Landscaping: Rock gardens, borders and ground cover. Sprawls over stone walls or dry, sloping ground.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Soil: It is not choosy about the soil. Best grown in dry, alkaline, rocky or sandy, well-drained loams in full sun.		
Clerodendrum inerme	Wild Jasmine	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Salt Spray Tolerant.	Conditions: It grows well along the beach.  Landscaping: Ground cover or a hedge plant, especially near the sea, as it tolerates the salt spray.	Benefits: Tolerances,	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Cleroderidrum merme	Wild Jasmille	Siliubs	Drought	Tolerant.	Soil: Semi-aquatic grass-like plant. It requires to be kept in wet, if not damp, soil at all times. The soil must be kept	Landscaping.	Days. 5 10 6 Fer Month
				Dry Seasons Tolerant, Moderate	wet at all times. It will grow in a wide variety of soils in a pH range of 6.0 to 7.0, but it prefers moist, wetter soils. It grows readily in water or at water's edge.  Conditions: Prefers and regions full to medium lighing requirement.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Cyperus alternifolius	Umbrella plant	Shrubs	Drought	Salt Spray Tolerant	Landscaping: Water and bog gardens, containers, houseplant, tropical effect plant, background plant.  Soil: Prefers sandy places, including sand dunes. Quickly colonizes disturbed ground. Tolerates many adverse soil	Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil, Prefers Sandy praces, including sand utilies, quickly confiles disturbed ground. Tolerates many adverse soil conditions. They grow best on sandy, moist soils at a pH between 5.0 – 7.5.  Conditions: Requires a mild climate. Low temperature, shadow, and light intensity can inhibit flowering.	Hazards: It Is Considered To	
					Use: It was once used to make sails, ropes, baskets and mats, and also as fuel.  Medicinal: In ayurvedic medicine tiger nuts are used in the treatment of flatulence, diarrhoea, dysentery, debility	Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas.	
Cyperus conglomeratus	Rash	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant	and indigestion. As it is an antioxidant it helps slow down the ageing of the body cells.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
			-		Soil: Prefers rocky or sandy and well-drained soils. arid regions, particularly in rocky areas. It requires a well-lit	Hazards: Scale May Be An	•
					area.  Conditions:Little maintenance is necessary. However, regular tip pruning will promote growth and branching. Scale		
Dodonaea viscosa	Hopseed bush, Hop bush	Shrubs	Drought	Tolerant, Pollution Tolerant.	Landscaping:Commonly used as hedge, windbreak, and decorative shrub.	Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L

					Soil: It is easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Tolerates close to full shade, but usually at the expense of diminished fall color quality. Appreciates consistent moisture, particularly	Userado No Carrida da Ta	
European data	Wissels sidle Wissels are property	luni Charle	Fire!!Describt	Fire Resistant: Sprouts from root crown after top-kill fire. Drought Tolerant, Pollution	when grown in full sun locations.  Adaptation: It is an adaptable shrub that tolerates a wide range of soils except for wet, poorly-drained ones.  Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade.  Landscaping:Used as a Border, Foundation, Hedge and for erosion control.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances,	
Euonymus alatus	Winged spindle, Winged euonymus or E	urni Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Tolerant.	Soil: The best performance occurs in sheltered positions in full sun in a dry summer climate in gravelly, poor to average, sharply well drained soils. Rich soils often produce excess foliage rather than better flowering. Poorly-drained soils and excess soil moisture often lead to root rot which is typically fatal.  Region: Its native range SE US.	Landscaping.  Hazards: It Is Considered To	Days: 5 Per Month
Fremontodendron californium	California Flannelbush, California Freme	ontia Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant: Surviving lignotubers sprout following fire. Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun appreciates some light shade at the heat of the day.  Medicinal: the inner bark's sap that was used as a topical remedy for mucous membrane irritation and for gastrointestinal upset, by some of the indigenous peoples of California.	Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: It is best grown in organically rich, medium moisture, moisture-retentive soils in part shade to full shade. Grow in any well drained average garden soil. Raise beds in clay soil to improve drainage or if planting under established trees.  Region: Discovered on the Caribbean island of Hispaniola (Haiti and the Dominican Republic). The majority of		
Fuchsia group	Fuchsia	Shrubs	Fire	Fire Resistant: Older bushes resprout after fire. Tender Frost Tolerant.	Fuchsia species are native to central and south America. An additional number are found on Hispaniola (two species), in New Zealand (three species) and on Tahiti (one species).  Landscaping: They make great hedges, are suitable to use for topiary, responding well to pruning and shaping into a standard, and can be espaliered along wires against a shady wall.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L +
				Fire Resistant Generally sprouts from the roots, rhizomes, or stem base after aboveground vegetation			
Gaultheria shallon	Salal, Shallon, Gaultheria	Shrubs	Fire  Semi Drough	is damaged or consumed by fire.  Moderate Drought Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Rroot crown-	Landscaping: Used in landscaping as an excellent ground cover.  Medicinal: The leaves have an astringent effect, making it an effective anti-inflammatory and anticramping herb.  Soil: It succeeds in a good loamy soil that does not become too dry in summer (prefers moist soil). Suitable for	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
				sprouting. Fire researchers describ it as "moderately resistant" to fire. Very Drought Tolerant: Adapted to dry sites and drought by shutting down or slowing its rate of	Region: In western N. America. Tolerances: it has moderate drought tolerance and low fertility requirements.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Holodiscus discolour	Ocean Spray or Oceanspray, Creambus	sh, o Shrubs	Fire  Severe Droug		Soil: Dry and well-drained soils. Tolerates clay, sand, loam, acidic, alkaline soil.  Climate conditions: Prefers tropical full sun to partial shade.  Region: Native to the West Indies, and is especially well known from Cuba.		Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Jatropha integerrima	Jatropha, Spicy Jatropha	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Aerosol Salt Tolerant.	Conditions: Light: Full sun to partial shade.  Medicinal: Used in traditional medicine.  Soil: It is best grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils. Tolerates clay soils.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				Fire Resistant: Drought Tolerant. Low Salt	Region: Grows in China, Indochina, Himalayas and Japan. Conditions: Prefers full sun. Landscaping: It is used in soil stabilization projects and is a very ornamental plant, valued especially for its floral display and neat habit, being commonly grown in gardens, as a street tree. Medicinal: The stem bark is febrifuge, stimulant and styptic. A paste of the flowers is applied externally to cuts and		
Lagerstroemia indica	Crepe Myrtle, Crepeflower	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Tolerance. Tolerates Air Pollution.	wounds. The root is astringent, detoxicant and diuretic.  Soil: It is best grown in rich, moist, well-drained soils. Tolerates clay soil.  Region: Grows in Northern Africa, Western Asia, Southern Europe.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
Laurus nobilis, Lauraceae	Bay Laurel	Shrubs	Drought	Fire Resistant: Its thick, waxy leaves are resistant to fire. Drought Tolerant, Tolerates Hard Winds, Air Pollution Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade. s Medicinal: Traditional medicine use for the treatment of many ailments, particularly as an aid to digestion and in the treatment of bronchitis and influenza. Landscaping: Prefers outdoors, it makes an interesting specimen for shady areas of the landscape including patios, herb gardens and woodland gardens. Excellent houseplant.	Benefits: Tolerances,	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Laurus Hooliis, Lauraceae	bay Laurer	Siliubs	Diougni	wilds, Air Foliuloir Folerant.	Soil: Prefers a fertile, well-drained or dry soil in a sunny position.  Uses: a shrub or small tree widely cultivated as an ornamental and hedge plant and for the commercial production of henna.		
Lawsonia inermis	Henna Plant	Shrubs	Severe Drought	Very Drought Tolerant: Once established.	Region: The earliest known use of the dye (henna) prepared from I. inermis dated to the ancient Egypt. Egyptians used this plant to stain mummies and mummy's wrappings. Later, between 1400-1500 bc, Greeks probably moved this species from the Middle East and north Africa to the Mediterranean islands and Europe.  Region: It is native to Mediterranean regions, semi-arid deserts of African and Asian countries, where sandy and dry conditions prevail.		Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Leptadenia pyrotechnica	Markh	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	ory continuous prevail.  Medicinal: It is traditionally used for treating various diseases. It holds variety of bioactive constituents that trigger healing properties.  Soil: Prefers alkaline, gravelly, dry to medium, well-drained soils. Thrives in gritty soils with minimal moisture.  Overwatering or poorly-drained soils must be avoided.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Leucophyllum frutescens	Texas Ranger	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun. In areas of high rainfall, consider use of raised beds.  Medicinal: Traditional Medicine. Dried leaves and flowers can be brewed into herbal tea, mildly sedative, good as bedtime drink and treating colds.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Mahonia japonica	Oregon grape-holly	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Easily grown in moist, well-drained soils. Region: Japan Conditions: Prefers part shade to full shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Nerium oleander, Apocynaceae	Oleander	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Soil: It grows well in average, medium moisture soils. Region: Europe and Asia. Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade. Landscaping: Hedges, screens, foundation plantings and borders.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Days: 5 Per Month
Nertuin oleanuer, Apocynaceae	Gleander	Silius	Diought	Drought Foldran.	Euroscaping. Freeges, servers, realization plantings and sorders.	Hazards: The Plant Has	Days. STEE WORLD
Opuntia ficus-indica, Cactaceae	Prickly-pear	Shrubs	Semi Drought	Moderate Drought Tolerant.	Soil: It grows well in average, medium moisture soils. Region: Europe and Asia. Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade. Landscaping: Hedges, screens, foundation plantings and borders.	Numerous Minutely Barbed Glochids That Can Cause Considerable Discomfort. Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				Fire Resistant: It can survive low to moderate severity fires that do not consume the duff or raise the soil temperature too high. It can,			
Pachystima myrsinites	Oregon Boxleaf, Oregon Boxwood, Mou	ntair Shrubs	Fire	however, be killed by severe fires.	Soil: It is easily grown in average, slightly acidic, moderately fertile, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade.  Region: China and Japan.  Conditions: Prefere full sun to part shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Pittosporum tobira, Pittosporaceae	Japanese Pittosporum	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade. Water: Medium and low maintenance. Landscaping: Used as a hedge. Soil: It may be grown in light, slightly acidic, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun. Region: Its native range is Africa, Europe, Western Asia.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Rosmarinus officinalis, Labiatea	Rosemary	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun and water dry to medium.  Medicinal: A herb used as a domestic remedy, used especially as a tonic and pick-me-up when feeling depressed, mentally tired, nervous etc.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Days: 5 Per Month

					Soil: Prefers fertile soil with controled moisture, but is very adaptable.  Climate conditions: Prefers sun to part shade. The quantity of blossoms is related to the amount of light the plant	Hazards: Becomes Aggressive When it is Grown	
Ruellia brittoniana	Mexican Petunia	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	receives. The more direct the sunlight the more flowers. Survives dry spells once established.	in Abundant Moisture. Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Region: It is found in the dry and arid regions of india. It is widely distributed in the drier parts of Baluchistan, Ceylon and in the dry regions of west Asia and Egypt. Medicinal: It has potential medicinal and research activities. It is useful to produce antiplaque, analgesic,		
Salvadora persica	Tooth Brush Bush	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	anticonvulsant, antibacterial, antimycotic, cytotoxic, antifertility, deobstruent, carminative, diuretic, astringent, and also used in biliousness, and rheumatism.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal. Hazards: It Is Considered To	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L +
					Soil: Medium moisture, well-drained soils. Clay soil tolerant. Region: Africa, Europe, western Asia.	Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas	
Spiraea japonica 'Bumalda'	Japanese Spirea	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, A Pollution Tolerant.		Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
				Fire Resistant: High fire resistant.	Adaptation: Adapts to a wide range of soils including poor ones.  Region: Its native range is NE America.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Symphoricarpos albus	Common Snowberry	Shrubs	Fire	New growth sprouts from rhizomes and roots after fire.	<ul> <li>Conditions:Preters rull sun.</li> <li>Landscaping: Naturalize in open woodland areas. Used for Erosion control.</li> <li>Soil: Requires medium moisture, well-drained soil. Prefers moist, fertile, organically rich, slightly acidic to slightly</li> </ul>	Environmental, Landscaping. Hazards: Powdery Mildew	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
					alkaline soil.  Conditions: Prefers full sun.  Landscaping: Excellent as a specimen or in small groups. Used for shrub borders.	Frequently Attacks In Summer. Benefits: Tolerances,	
Syringa vulgaris, Spidouglasii	Lilac	Shrubs	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: It is a brackish water dweller, indicating that it tolerates salt. Cold and wet weather results in dieback	Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					and losses. The plant grows well on loamy neutral to alkaline soil. Tolerates clay, loam, sand, acidic, alkaline, well- drained soil.  Regions: It is widely cultivated in warm temperate and subtropical regions.	-	
					Medicinal: Its fruit is used as a dietary supplement for conditions such as menopause, infertility, menstrual problems, and a number of other conditions.	D 0 T1	
Vitex agnus-castus	Lilac Chastetree	Shrubs	Severe Drought	Very Drought Tolerant, Moderate Aerosol Salt Tolerant.	Landscaping Use: Recommended for buffer strips around parking lots or for median strip plantings in the highway. No proven urban tolerance. Soil: Prefers well-drained soil. Tolerates acid, neutral and alkaline soils and nutritionally poor soil.	Medicinal, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
					Adaptation: Highly adaptable to different environments. Region: Coastal pain of the southern US and Mexico. Conditions: Prefers sunny to partly sunny. But grows in semi-shade or full sun.	Benefits: Tolerances,	
Yucca aloifolia, Liliaceae	Yucca	Shrubs	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Other Environmental Uses: Amenity, boundary, barrier or support, firebreak, landscape improvement. Soil: Prefers loose, sandy or gravelly, well-drained soil.	Environmental.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Adenium obesum	Desert Rose	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Heat Tolerant.	Region: Tropical Africa, Arabian Peninsula. Conditions: Prefers full sun. Soil: Grows in poor, gravelly soil, scrub jungles and fallows from plains to 400m.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Aerva javanica	Desert Cotton	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Region: Drier parts of the tropics and subtropics.  Landscaping: It is deep rooted, and is used as soil binder in desert reclamation.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Prefers sandy/gritty, dry to medium moisture, well-drained soil. Region: Southwestern United States, Mexico.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in	
Agave americana	Century Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Severe Drought Tolerant, Salt Spray Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun.  Landscaping: Large space in which to grow, often grown in cactus or succulent garden areas.  Soil: Prefers sandy, loam and PH acid, neutral. Tolerates dry and saline soils.	some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
Agave angustifolia marginata	Carribean Agave	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Salt Spray Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun and little water.  Landscaping: Coastal, interiorscape, indoor plant.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Soil: Prefers sandy gritty, dry to medium moisture, well-drained soil. Tolerates dry soil, shallow-rocky soil. Region: Eastern Mexico.		
Agave desmettiana	Dwarf Century Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade and hot desert climates. Landscaping: Serves as an interesting tropical accent or specimen.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
					Soil: Tolerates a wide range of soil conditions as long as soil is well drained. The soil should be acidic with a PH in the range of 3.7 to 6.5.		
					Regions:Grows in Europe, western Asia and Iran.  Climate conditions: Requires part shade. Will grow in full shade, but best foliage color usually occurs in part-sun locations. Provides good air circulation in hot and humid areas where crown rot is a problem.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas.	
Ajuga reptans	Bugle, Bluue Bugle, Bugleherb, Buglewe	eed, Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Semi Drough	Fire Resistant, Moderate Drought Tolerant.	Landscaping: Used as a border plant, mass planting, container, shade, wildlife, erosion control, ground cover. Water: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: It is easily grown in sandy well-drained commercial potting loams.  Adaptation: Prefers full sun, but this plant seems to adapt to some part shade.		
					Region: Its native range is the Mediterranean. Conditions: Prefers full sun. Water: Dry, No special requirements.		
Aloe vera	Burn Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	water, bry, to special requirements.  Medicinal: The sap from a broken leaf may be applied directly to burns on the skin for relief. The sap also reportedly has strong laxative properties. Medicinal aloe is also commonly called burn plant or burn aloe.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
					Soil: PH acidic, neutral. Well drained loam, sand.  Climate conditions: It grows poorly in hot humid climates. It is a plant of many habitats, from dry to wet climates and low elevation to very high.	d	
	D. D	0 10 10	E: 115	Fire Resistant: It's response depends on fire serevity.	Water: Requires more attention to watering than woody plants. Drip irrigation is very efficient and water- conservative.	D 0 T1	D 1 14 D 1 W 1 O 17 OO
Antennaria rosea	Rosy Pussytoes	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Drought Tolerant.  Fire Resistant: Red columbine	In dry climates, form a soil "ring" around plants to hold water longer.  Soil: Easily grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. TPrefers organically	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
				sprouts from the caudex following fire and wild columbine can survive fire.			
Aquilegia	Columbine	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Condition: Prefers full sun to part shade.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
					Soil: Grows in sandy and loamy soils. Prefers well-drained soil and can grow in nutritionally poor soil. Suitable PH acid, neutral and basic alkaline soils and can grow in very acid soils. It also prefers moist soil. Climate conditions: It is widespread in northern latitudes, but confined to high altitudes further south. It can handle		
					a wide variety of sun conditions, from full sun to part shade to full shade, and tolerates summer water up to 1x per month. It can grow in full shade, semi-shade or no shade. Landscaping: It is a common groundcover in urban areas. Does best near the coast where temperatures are lower		
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	Bearberry Manzanita, Mealberry	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	and less supplemental water would be needed.  Environmental: it is useful for controlling erosion.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
					Soil: Infertile, dry, well-drained soils. Foliage mounds tend to rot in the center if grown in moist, fertile soils or in heavy clay. Good drainage is essential.  Region: Its native range is Europe, North America.		
Armeria maritima	Sea Thrift	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun. Landscaping: Impractical large scale ground cover due to slow spread	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
				Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant. Also tolerates high heavy metal concentrations and accumulates			
					Soil: Soil PH neutral, and well drained loam, sand.  Viantae conditions: Prefers sun exposure: full sun, partial sun.  Water: Fast growing plants require more attention to watering than woody plants. Drip irrigation is very efficient and		
Aubrieta deltoidea	Lilacbush, Purple Rock Cress and Rainb	oow Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	conditions.	water-conservative. In dry climates, form a soil "ring" around plants to hold water longer.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
					Soil: Dry average to sandy, well-drained soils in full sun. Avoid heavy clay soils. Region: Its native range Central and Southeastern Europe. Conditions: Best in full sun, however plant foliage appreciates some afternoon shade in hot summer climates.In		
Aurinia saxatilis	Basket-of-gold	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Hot and humid summer climates, this plant is difficult to grow well and can be very short-lived. Water: dry	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month

				Moderately Drought Tolerant, Salt	Soil: Prefers an organically enriched fertile soil with a ph 5.6 – 7.8, acidic to mildly alkaline. Climate conditions: Prefers full sun and reflected heat to partial shade. Requires some protection from salty coastal winds.  Water: Does not accept over irrigation or waterlogging.		
Bougainvillea nana	Dwarf Bougainvillea	Ground Covers/Grasses	Semi Drought	Tolerant.	Planting: Low shrub hedge, groundcover, container plant, in planters and on green rooves.  Soil: Clay, sand, acidic, alkaline, loam soil and salt tolerance.  Regions: Grows mainly in coastal areas in south Africa. Today the plant is also growing commonly in southern Florida and is cultivated in southern California and used widely as an ornamental in central America and the	Benefits: Tolerances.  Hazards: All Parts Of Natal	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Carissa grandiflora	Dwarf Natal Plum	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Caribbean.  Climate conditions: It requires warm, moist subtropical climate. It tolerates different exposures as full sun and fairly heavy shade. As a coastal plant it can deal very well with salty ocean spray.	Plum Are Poisonous Except For The Ripe Fruits. Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					. Soil: Prefers soil with good drainage.		
Ceanothus prostratus	Prostrate Ceanothus, Pinemat and Maha	ala I Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	stress and can withstand both cold and hot temperature extremes, drought, and poor site conditions.	winds and high temperatures are not favorable, it needs a partial sun situation. Prefers a warm sunny position but tolerates light shade.  Soil: Best grown in dry, sandy, well-drained soils in full sun. Tolerates a somewhat wide range of soils except poorly-drained ones.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Cerastium tomentosum	Snow-in-Summer	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire	Fire Resistant.	Climate conditions: It is typically massed in sunny locations as a ground cover. Grows well in cool summer climates. Intolerant of the high summer heat and humidity.  Soil: Rich, well-draining soil.  Region: (native range;) South Africa.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
Crassula argentea	Jade Plant, Lucky Plant, Money Plant or	Moi Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Requires little water in the summer, and even less in the winter also flowers in the wintertime, particularly during a cooler, darker, dry spell. It is susceptible to overwatering.  Soil: Grows in average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun. Prefers a dryish, sandy soil. Good soil drainage is essential for the plant, particularly in winter where moist to wet soils can be fatal.  Climate conditions: Prefers warm winter climates. Grows in average in full sun.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Delosperma nubigenum	Yellow Ice Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Culmate Continuoris. Prefets warm winter culmates. Grows in average in full sun.  Water: Avoid overwatering.  Soil: Grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil. Tolerates clay soil, dry soil, shallow-rocky soil, poor soil.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					Region: Its native range NE America. Conditions: Prefers full sun to part shade. Water: Dry to medium. Medicinal: Perennial medicinal herb with important immunostimulatory and anti-inflammatory properties.	Benefits: Tolerances.	
Echinacea purpurea	Purple Coneflower	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Landscaping: Naturalize.	Medicinal, Landscaping.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Epilobium angustifolium	Willow Herb	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Semi Drough	Fire Resistant: Its production may vary with severity of fire.  Moderate Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Prefers sandy, loamy and heavy clay soils and prefers well-drained soil. Suitable PH acid, neutral and basic. It can grow in semi-shade or no shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Adaptation: To rocky ground, waste areas, woodland edges and gardens.  Region: Europe, Asia and N. America.  Soil: Prefers a permeable, humous and sandy substrate either be a mixture of soil and sand or a substrate mixture.	Leaves May Stupefy A Person. Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
					humidity.  Water: Grown in normal room temperatures moderately, enough to make the entire potting mixture moist, but allowing the top couple of centimetres (0.8 inch) of the mixture to dry out between waterings. Moderately watering		
Euphorbia milii	Crown of Thorns, Christ Plant, or Christ	Tho Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Salt Tolerant.	in rest and in active growth period.  Landscaping: It is a valuable addition to tropical gardens.  Soil: Prefers average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Plants prefer organically rich, moist soils that drain well, but tolerate some dry soils and drought once established.  Adaptation: It may perform poorly in heavy clay soils.  Conditions: Prefers full sun.  Water: Dry to medium. Root rot may occur in poorly drained soils, particularly during periods of protracted heavy	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping. t	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Gaillardia varieties	Blanket Flower	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Soil: Prefers average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Daylilies perform well in a wide range of soils, but prefer deep, fertile loams.  Conditions: Prefers all sun to part shade.  Water: Medium. Its tolerant of summer heat and humidity, but appreciate deep watering in dry spells to keep	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L +
Hemerocallis	Daylily	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, A Pollution Tolerant.		Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental. Hazards: The Leaves, And Especially The Rhizomes, Of This Species Contain An	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Iris - bearded, Iris germanica	Iris	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Prefers PH in the range 6 to 7.5 or higher.  Region: Eastern Mediterranean.  Conditions: Dry rocky places, semi-shade or no shade.  Soil: Prefers average, medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Prefers rich, humusy soils. It is intolerant of wet, heavy soils root rot in poorly-drained soils.	Irritating Resinous Substance Called Irisin. Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Kniphofia uvaria	Red-hot Poker	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Region: Southern Africa. Condition: Prefers full sun. Water: Medium. Soil: Neutral soil PH, sandy, well-draining soil. Thrives in well-drained, poor soils and are suitable for soils with a	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Lampranthus spectabilis	Trailing Ice Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant: once established Salt Tolerant: Grows in coastal conditions.	sandy or rocky texture, although they'll grow in almost any soil type.  Species: It is fairly large genus with 100-150 species coming from South Africa.  Landscaping: It is widely used as ground cover, either annual or perennial as the climate allows.  Water: Low water needs. Should water the plants immediately after planting.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
					Soil: Average, dry to medium, well-drained, alkaline soil in full sun. Well-drained soils are required, particularly in winter. Plants may not survive in winter if soils are not well-drained and/or if temperatures dip below zero degrees without protective snow cover.Prefers a light, sandy soil with somewhat low fertility.  Region: Europe Conditions: Prefers full sun.		
				Fire Resistant: Low flammability plant. Drought Tolerant. Air Pollution	Medicinal: he essential oil is much more gentle in its action than most other essential oils and can be safely applied direct to the skin as an antiseptic to help heal wounds, burns etc. An essential oil obtained from the flowers and the lateral content of the skin as an antiseptic to help heal wounds, burns etc. An essential oil obtained from the flowers of antibiothers, peugli-purpose interests and the skin as an antiseptic antiseptic period of the skin as an antiseptic of the skin as an antiseptic of the skin as an antiseptic to help heal wounds.		
Lavandula angustifolia	English Lavender	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Tolerant, Air Pollution Tolerant.	antihalitosis, powerfully antiseptic, antispasmodic, aromatic, carminative, cholagogue, diuretic, nervine, sedative, stimulant, stomachic and tonic.  Soil: Prefers organically rich, moderately fertile, slightly acidic, evenly moist, well-drained soils.	Benefits: Tolerances, Medicinal.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Lupinus	Lupine	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire	Fire Resistant: Sprouting of previously established plants in burned areas.	Region: Grows well in the cool summers of the US.  Conditions: Frefers full sun.  Water: Medium - best flowering is in full sun, but plants appreciate some light afternoon shade in hot summer areas. Good air circulation helps combat powdery mildew. Plants dislike the heat and humidity.  Landscaping: Naturalize	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Days: 5 Per Month
					Soil: Sandy and medium loamy soils. Prefers well-drained soil and can grow in nutritionally poor soil. Suitable PH acid, neutral and basic alkaline soils.  Region: Meadows, usually in sub-Alpine zones, but also on stony slopes in the lower mountain zone Conditions:It is a cold weather plant that needs a period of winter dormancy. It is generally intolerant of the high	Hazards: Although no specific mention has been found for this plant, many species in this genus are toxic to mammals.	
Papaver orientale	Oriental Poppy	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	summer heat and humidity in the deep south.Prefers full sun and medium water.  Landscaping: Naturalize.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years

					Region: A glabrous bushy perennial grass with stout woody stems of the dry Saharan area of air in Niger, and in Africa, Arabia and India.In Olden times in Egypt and Arabia it was commonly grown for its grain. Conditions: sun: full sun to part shade. Protected from winter and winds.  Water: medium, maintenance: low		
Pennisetum divisum	Thymum	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Air Pollution Tolerant. Drought Tolerant: It is drought tolerant, however water once or twice a week until plants are	Other Use: General agriculture. Landscaping: Naturalize.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Pennisetum setaceum rubrum	Red Fountain Grass	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	established. This Drought tolerant grass is grown as an annual in all but the warmest regions, but its rapid growth provides quick color in any location.	Soil: Grows in loamy soil, drought/dry soil, dry, average, well draining. Region: It is an outstanding accent plant for the annual border. It is very fast growing and will form a large clump. It tends to be an arching, upright plant. Landscaping: Naturalize.	Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non - Native Species in some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping. Hazards: Hazards: It Is Considered To Be a Non -	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Pennisetum setaceum	Fountain Grass	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant: It is drought tolerant so watering sufficiently every week or two should be adequate.	Soil: Grows in normal or sandy or clay, average or moist soil with neutral or alkaline or acid PH.  Climate conditions: It may be treated as an annual or wintered indoors. Clumps are easily divided in early spring, still getting large and flowering the same year. Widely used in municipal plantings.  Landscaping: Used in municipal plantings.  Soil: Grows in Sandy, loarny and heavy clay soils. PH acid, neutral and basic alkaline soils. It can grow in semi- shade or no shade. It prefers dry or moist soil.  Region: Grows in dry plains, prairies and open or wooded slopes at low to fairly high elevations.	Native Species in some Areas. Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Days: 5 Per Month
Penstemon	Beardtongue	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire   Semi drough	Fire Resistant, Moderate Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Prefers full sun.  Water: Dry to medium	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
				Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, Maritime Exposure Tolerant, Air Pollution Tolerant, Alkalinity	Soil: light (sandy), medium (loamy) and heavy (clay) soils, prefers well-drained soil and can grow in nutritionally poor soil. Suitable ph: acid, neutral and basic (alkaline) soils and can grow in very alkaline soils. Region: open rocky places. Freely draining gravels and screes. Himalayas, western china.		
Perovskia atriplicifolia	Russian Sage	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Tolerant.	Conditions: it cannot grow in the shade. It prefers dry or moist soil and can tolerate drought.  Climate conditions: Requires full sun and well-drained soil.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Phlox subulata	Moss Phlox	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Water: Benefit from fertilization and from regular irrigation in dry weather during the growing season.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Portulaca grandiflora	Moss Rose	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought		Soil: Prefers average to poor soils. They prefer loose, sandy or loam soil. A well draining composition is important. Regions: Native to south america, moss rose, or portulaca, is a hardy annual. Climate conditions: Needs full sun to flower. Water: Tolerates periods of dryness, but flowering is better with regular irrigation. Drip irrigation is best, as sprinklers can disfigure the delicate blooms.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 Per Month
r ortulaca granumora	19055 17056	Glound Covers/Glasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant: It is drought	Conditions: Overly bright sunlight can char the leaves and cause them to drop off. The most common mistake made in succulent plants is watering.		Days. 3 Fel World
Portulacaria afra	Small Leaf Jade	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	tolerant but do require watering from April to October.	Region: Native to South Africa and Swaziland.  Landscaping: Indoor plants.  Soil: Prefers average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun.Suitable PH acid, neutral and basic alkaline soils. Tolerates somewhat poor soils. Intolerant of moist heavy clays.  Region: Crows in dry plains, prairies and ravines.	Benefits: Tolerances, Landscaping.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Ratibida columnifera	Mexican Hat Plant	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.  Drought Tolerant: Established plants have respectable drought	Conditions: Prefers full sun.  Water: Dry to medium.  Soil: this plant thrives in moist, fertile, humusy but well-drained soils. It is a versatile plant that tolerates an extremely wide range of growing conditions. It thrives as a marginal water plant and in boggy soils. It also does well in average garden soils with even moisture.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L
Ruellia brittoniana	Wild Petunia	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought		in average galuet sous will even incissure. Conditions: sun: full sun to part shade. Water: medium to wet, maintenance: medium Soil: Soil based potting mix. Region: Nigeria	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
Constitution	Mathewin Investment	C1 C	Decumbs	Down M. Toloros	Conditions: Prefers part shade.prefers warm, sunny locations, but tolerates some shade. Protect from hot afternoon sun.  Water: Medium Significantly reduced watering from fall to late winter. Do not pour water on the center of the rosette.	Deserting Telephone	Days: 5 Per Month
Sansevieria trifasciata	Mother-in-laws Tongue	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant.  Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, Ai	Overwatering often causes root rot.  Soil: Prefers average, dry to medium moisture, well-drained soils in full sun. Likes sandy or gravelly soils.  Tolerates poor soils, dry soils and shallow-rocky soils. Needs sharp soil drainage to perform well.  Region: Central Europe ir Conditions: Prefers full sun.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days. 3 Per World
Sempervivums	Houseleeks	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Pollution Tolerant.	Water: Dry to medium. Avoid overwatering. Regions: It is harvested from the wild in many countries of the world and eaten as a vegetable. Soil: Tolerates acidic and alkaline soils and it is widely distributed in the tropics and subtropics on saltwater beaches.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Sesuvium portulacastrum	Sea Purslane	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Very Drought Tolerant: Once established. Very Salt Tolerant.	Region: It occurs along all coasts of Africa.  Water: Low-maintenance plant, it needs no irrigation or fertilizer.  Other Environmental Uses: It is sometimes cultivated as an ornamental and as ground cover to prevent erosion in dune vegetation.  Soil: Prefers average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun.	Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 40 L
Stachys byzantina	Lambs' ears	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant.	Conditions: Appreciates Some light afternoon shade in hot summer climates. Too much shade, however, may impede leaf drying and promote the onset of disease. Prefers full sun Water: Dry to medium.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Reduced Average Daily Water Quantity: 3,2 L
			. •	-	Soil: Prefers average, dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun. Tolerates dry soil, shallow-rocky soil. Loose, sandy or rocky soils with excellent drainage are best. Dislikes moist to wet soils where it tends to rot. Region: Southern, western and central Europe.		
Thymus praecox	Thyme	Ground Covers/Grasses	Fire  Drought	Fire Resistant, Drought Tolerant, Ai Pollution Tolerant.	ur Conditions: Preters tull sun Water: Dry to medium.	Benefits: Tolerances.	Days: 5 To 6 Per Month
Wedelia trilobata	Creeping Daisy	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Moderate Drought Tolerant, Very Salt Tolerant.	Soil: Prefers damp or wet soil, sometimes in marshes, often along sea beaches, at elevations from sea level to about 600 metres. Succeeds in most soil types. Prefers a well-drained soil, but is very tolerant. Regions: Moist tropics, where it can be found at elevations up to 700 metres. Climate conditions: Can be killed by frosts, but the roots will survive at least some frost and regrow with warmer weather. Succeeds in full sun to moderate shade, flowering more heavily in a sunny position. Medicinal: it is harvested from the wild for local medicinal use. Landscaping: It is sometimes cultivated as an ornamental ground cover. Often cultivated as an ornamental, the plant readily escapes from gardens and forms a dense ground cover, crowding out or preventing regeneration of other species.  Other Environmental Uses: It will compete with crops for nutrients, light and water, and reduce crop yields.	Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental, Landscaping. Hazards: The Roots Contain Saponins: Whilst saponins	Plant Age: 1 - 2 Years
Yucca gloriosa	Spanish Dagger	Ground Covers/Grasses	Drought	Drought Tolerant, Air Pollution Tolerant.	Soil: Prefers dry to medium, well-drained soils in full sun. Region: Grows in coastal plains, dunes and sandy woods. Conditions: Prefers full sun. Water: Dry to medium. Other Environmental Uses: The roots help keep the soil in place, minimizing erosion problems.	are quite toxic to people, they are poorly absorbed by the body and so tend to pass straight through. Benefits: Tolerances, Environmental.	Average Monthly Water Quantity: 30 L



## Fireathon site - [Blue Team] input

### Όνομα Ιδέας

Ιδέα: Dimitra@HRA (*High Risk Areas*)

Website: Dimitra - Microclimate Monitoring: dimitramonitoring.online

### Λογότυπο

Dimitra - Microclimate Monitoring



### Η ιδέα σε 10 λέξεις

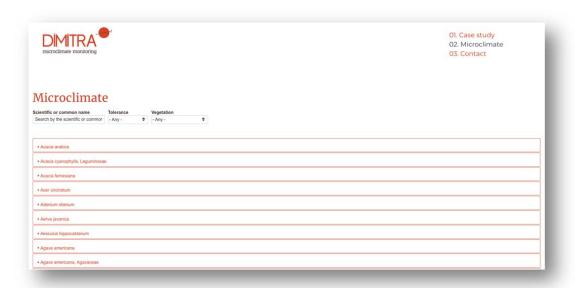
Η δημιουργία μίας διαρκώς αναπτυσσόμενης ιστοσελίδας χωρισμένη σε 2 βασικές ενότητες: η πρώτη, της βάσης δεδομένων με πληροφορίες σχετικές με φυτά ανθεκτικά στις πυρκαγιές τα οποία εμποδίζουν την ανάπτυξη και την μετάδοση της φωτιάς και η δεύτερη, η οποία προσφέρει on demand προσωποποιημένες λύσεις σε ιδιώτες και εταιρείες για την κατασκευή ή και την αναδιαμόρφωση πυράντοχων κτιρίων και περιβάλλοντα χώρου τόσο από άποψης φυτών που ταιριάζουν σε κάθε περίπτωση, αλλά και υλικών.

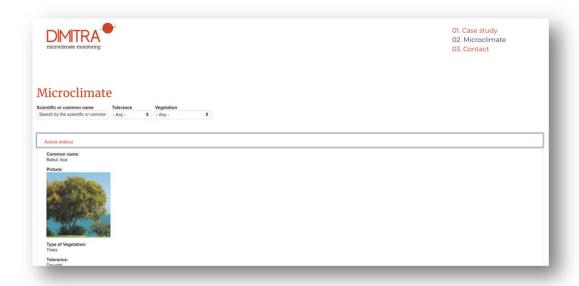
### Βίντεο - Φωτό

Ένα βίντεο 2-3 λεπτών που να εξηγεί τον στόχο (τι θα γίνει αν ολοκληρωθεί), ή/και 3-5 φωτογραφίες.

- Website: <a href="https://dimitramonitoring.online/">https://dimitramonitoring.online/</a>
- Φωτογραφίες από το website:









### Η ανάγκη σε ως 200 λέξεις

Η ιδέα του έργου προέρχεται από το πολύ λυπηρό περιστατικό που έλαβε χώρα στην περιοχή Μάτι, στο Δήμο Νέας Μάκρης, στην Ελλάδα, στις 23 Ιούλιου του 2018. Πολλοί άνθρωποι έχασαν τη ζωή τους κατά τη διάρκεια αυτών των πυρκαγιών και πολλά ιδιωτικά και δημόσια περιουσιακά στοιχεία καταστράφηκαν.

Αποφάσισαμε λοιπόν να συμμετάσχουμε σε μια εθελοντική πρωτοβουλία που ονομάζεται #Fireathon. Η πρωτοβουλία αυτή διοργανώθηκε από τη SciCo σε συνεργασία με την SciFy και σκοπός της πρωτοβουλίας αυτής ήταν να προταθούν καινοτόμες ιδέες και να καλλιεργηθεί μια διαφορετική νοοτροπία, για την πρόληψη και την αντιμετώπιση των πυρκαγιών αλλά και για την αποκατάσταση των πληγέντων περιοχών.

Έτσι δημιουργήσαμε τη συγκεκριμένη βάση δεδομένων καθώς και on demand υπηρεσία, οι οποίες μπορούν να συμβάλλουν στην δημιουργία μικτών δασικών αναδασωτέων και μη περιοχών, σε περιοχές υψηλού κινδύνου αλλά και σε άλλες περιοχές, για την ανάπτυξη ενός οικοσυστήματος και κατά συνέπεια μικροκλίματος «ανθεκτικού» σε πυρκαγιές, σε περίοδους ξηρασίας, ή έντονων βροχοπτώσεων και προσαρμοσμένου στις νέες κλιματολογικές συνθήκες όπως αυτές διαμορφώνονται λόγω της κλιματικής αλλαγής. Επίσης μπορεί να συμβάλλει στη δημιουργία νέων πυροπροστατευμένων οικισμών με τη χρήση «ανθεκτικών» φυτών προς κάποια ήδη πυρκαγιάς αλλά και πυράντοχων και βιώσιμων οικοδομικών υλικών.

### Η ιδέα σε ως 200 λέξεις

Ο σχεδιασμός και η υλοποίηση μίας αναπτυσσόμενης ιστοσελίδας που αποτελείται από:

- μία πλούσια βάση δεδομένων σχετική με φυτά που μετριάζουν την μετάδοση πυρκαγιάς, είναι ανθεκτικά ή/και επιβιώνουν ή/και αναδομούνται κάτω από αντίξοες περιβαλλοντικές συνθήκες και συνθήκες υψηλού κινδύνου όπως κάποια είδη πυρκαγιών (υπόγειες, έρπουσες κι επίκορφες), με τη δυνατότητα ενημέρωσης και προσθήκης δεδομένων αλλά κι επέκτασης και προσαρμογής σε άλλες παρόμοιες συνθήκες υψηλού κινδύνου όπως συνθήκες ξηρασίας, πλημμύρας, ισχυρών ανέμων, διάβρωσης εδάφους κοκ, με τη δυνατότητα χρήσης των δεδομένων και σε άλλες εφαρμογές αντιμετώπισης και διαχείρισης κρίσεων, με στόχο τον σχεδιασμό και την ανάπτυξη ενός βιώσιμου μοντέλου μικροκλίματος που θα συμβάλλει θετικά και στην αντιμετώπιση της κλιματικής αλλαγής όπως και στην ανάπτυξη ενός δικτύου ειδικευμένων συνεργατών που επιθυμούν να συνδράμουν σε αυτό το έργο, έτσι ώστε να μετριαστούν γεγονότα όπως η πυρκαγιά της 23<sup>ης</sup> Ιουλίου 2018 σε περιοχές υψηλού κινδύνου στην Ελλάδα αλλά και σε όλο τον κόσμο.
- μία υπηρεσία για τους ιδιώτες αλλά και τις εταιρείες που θα επιθυμούσαν μία λεπτομερή 2D ή 3D αναπαράσταση για συγκεκριμένες τους ανάγκες πάντα σχετικές με το πως να κτίσουν ή και να τροποποιήσουν υπάρχοντα κτίρια ώστε αυτά να γίνουν πυράντοχα. Η υπηρεσία αυτή βασίζεται στην στενή συνεργασία ενός δικτύου επιστημόνων οι οποίοι συνεργάζονται ώστε να προσφέρουν λύσεις όσο πιο σωστές και πλήρεις γίνεται και εμπεριέχουν πληροφορίες σχετικές με υλικά, δομή, φυτά κ.ά πολλά στοιχεία.

### Τι έχει γίνει ως τώρα (μέχρι και το fireathon)

#### Όσον αφορά το Website:

Μέχρι τώρα έχει υλοποιηθεί το πρωτότυπο website <a href="https://dimitramonitoring.online">https://dimitramonitoring.online</a> με περιγραφή της ιδέας, με βάση δεδομένων αποτελούμενη από 138 φυτά με επιλογές ανθεκτικότητας στην πυρκαγιά, στην ξηρασία και με άλλα δεδομένα ανά φυτό όπως ονοματολογικά, χαρακτηριστικών (εδαφολογικών, προέλευσης), αναφοράς σε κινδύνους κι

οφέλη, άλλης ανθεκτικότητας κι άρδευσης και με φόρμα επικοινωνίας και ζήτησης για την υπηρεσία 2D και 3D σχεδίων.

### Όσον αφορά τις Βάσεις Δεδομένων:

Από τα 138 φυτά κάποια δεν μεταδίδουν τη φωτιά, κάποια αντέχουν κάποια είδη πυρκαγιών ή αναδομούνται ή μένει άθικτο το ριζικό τους σύστημα μετά από πυρκαγία, κάποια αντέχουν κι αναπτύσσονται σε συνθήκες ξηρασίας ή σε συνθήκες ιδιαίτερης κι αντίξοης εδάφικής σύστασης, άλλα είναι ανθεκτικά στην περίπτωση πλημμύρας κι άλλα σε ισχυρούς ανέμους-εφόσον έχουν αναπτυχθεί - άλλα αναπτύσσονται κάτω από αντίξοες περιβαλλοντικές συνθήκες, κι αλλα συμβάλλουν στην συγκράτηση διαβρωμένων εδαφών, στη ρύθμιση του Αζώτου στο έδαφος κοκ.

Συνολικά έχουμε συλλέξει και καταγράψει 138 φυτά και 21 οικογένειες φυτών (με 7185 φυτά), έχουμε βρει για 434 φυτά τις μελέτες συμπεριφοράς τους σε περίπτωση πυρκαγιάς, έχουμε μελετήσει και καταγράψει τις απαιτήσεις για συμβατική άρδευση για διαφορετικά ηλικιακά είδη φυτών με ταξινόμιση ανά οικογένεια: Φοίνικας - Δέντρο – Θάμνος – Χαμηλή Φύτευση, κι έχουμε υπολογίσει σύμφωνα με τη μέση ετήσια βροχόπτωση την ελάχιστη απαιτούμενη (βιώσιμη) άρδευση για την περιοχή Μάτι με σκοπό την περαιτέρω μελέτη και τον σχεδιασμό ενός βιώσιμου μοντέλου μικροκλίματος για την συγκεκριμένη περιοχή.

### Επόμενα βήματα

Τα επόμενα βήματα είναι τα εξής:

- 1. Επικοινωνία Συνάντηση με νέους εξιδεικευμένους επιστημονικούς συνεργάτες (Γεωπόνους, Δασολόγους, Αρχιτέκτονες),
- 2. Προσθήκη φυτών και ειδικών χαρακτηριστικών τους στη βάση δεδομένων,
- 3. Προσθήκη βιώσιμων κι ανθεκτικών στην πυρκαγιά οικοδομικών υλικών δημιουργία νέας βάσης δεδομένων,
- 4. Μετάφραση στα Ελληνικά, προσθήκη επιλογής γλώσσας,
- 5. Βελτιώσεις στο πρωτότυπο (Αγγλικά).

### Ανάγκη υποστήριξης (τι θα βοηθούσε την ολοκλήρωση του έργου)

Εάν έχουμε υποστήριξη στο πλαίσιο της μετάφρασης θα είμαστε ευγνώμονες.

### Η ομάδα



#### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Σοφία Κάππου

Ειδικότητα: Πολιτικός Μηχανικός & Μηχανικός Περιβάλλοντος, Εμπειρία: PM Μελετητικού Έργου, Μελετήτρια Αρχιτεκτονικών & Περιβαλλοντικών Επιπτώσεων, HSQE Manager & Sustainability Coordinator στην Κατασκευή (Εργοτάξιο).

#### Περιγραφή

«Sofia is a highly experienced, Civil Engineer (MSc) and Environmental Engineer (MEng) and worked for more than 15 years as a Consultant and HSQE & Sustainability Manager in a range of construction sectors including residential, commercial, infrastructure, marine and industrial projects, where Environmental and H&S factors are critical.»

### Πληροφορίες #Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: NAI
- συμμετείχε στην προετοιμασία των βάσεων δεδομένων: ΝΑΙ
- συμμετείχε στην δημιουργία του Website: NAI για τις βάσεις δεδομένων μόνο
- συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): NAI



#### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Εμμανουέλλα Αλευροφά Ειδικότητα: Νομικός (πνευματική ιδιοκτησία) (LLM) Εμπειρία: Ερευνητής /Web project manager / graphic designer /

Ιδιοκτήτρια της επιχείρησης Digital Beings <a href="https://digital-">https://digital-</a>

beings.com/

#### Περιγραφή

«Emma. is a digital/brand business owner -DigitalBeings.comwith an experience in EU projects related to Humanitarian actions led through the use and promotion of IT solutions/collaborations mainly in Latin America. After an LLM in IT and Intellectual Property Law, she decided to combine her legal knowledge to her geek nature to do good in the world on the side of creating nice, custom stuff for the web and for her clients.»

### Πληροφορίες #Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: ΟΧΙ
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΝΑΙ στην 2η ΦΑΣΗ
- συμμετείχε στην δημιουργία του Website: NAI
- συμμετείχε στο #fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): NAI ΣΤΗΝ ΠΑΡΟΥΣΙΑΣΗ



### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Υβόννη Έλλη Ουζουνίδη

Ιδιότητα: Μηχανολόγος Μηχανικός Αεροναυπηγών Μηχανικών

#### Περιγραφή

«Yvonne is a highly motivated Engineer, in close collaboration with the industry. She has a broad Engineering background shaped by her studies in Mechanical & Aeronautical Engineering, her experience as a member in ATLAS Team UPat, her Internship in HAI, among others. She has a great experience in 3D CAD modelling, analysis, design and construction and she is currently

working as an industrial designer in MUEVO.»

#### Πληροφορίες # Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: Εν μέρει στη  $2^{\eta}$  φάση
- συμμετείχε στην προετοιμασία μιας βάσης δεδομενων: NAI
- συμμετείχε στο #fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): NAI (το ΣΚ)
- Δήλωσε ότι αποχωρεί από την ομάδα στις 07/10/2019



#### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Ιάσονας Τζανακάκης

Ιδιότητα: Πολιτικός Μηχανικός

### <u>Περιγραφή</u>

«Jason is a Civil Engineer with an authentic interest in structural engineering, design and project management support. Pursuing an MEng degree in this field, has qualified him with great technical reflects of changes that could affect a project's scope, schedule, or completion.»

### Πληροφορίες # Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΟΧΙ (υποστήριξε με την συμμετοχή του στην 1<sup>η</sup> φάση)
- συμμετείχε στην προετοιμασία μιας βάσης δεδομενων: NAI
- συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): ΟΧΙ (Εργάζεται εκτός Ελλάδας)



#### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Αλέξανδρος Μουντρίχας

Ιδιότητα: web developer/3D artist

### <u>Περιγραφή</u>

«Are there any samples or videos for a correct resume for someone who is involved in computer science? My addiction for PCs started a few years ago and I'm still learning... I just love the tool of the future...»

### Πληροφορίες # Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: ΟΧΙ
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΝΑΙ στην 2η ΦΑΣΗ
- συμμετείχε στην δημιουργία του Website: NAI
- συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): NAI ΣΤΗΝ ΠΑΡΟΥΣΙΑΣΗ
- Δεν συμμετέχει πλέον στην ομάδα για λόγους υγείας



#### Στοιχεία

Ονοματεπώνυμο: Θεόδωρος Δημητριάδης

Ιδιότητα: Senior Drupal Developer

### <u>Περιγραφή</u>

«Theodore, after getting a Computer Science degree, decided to become a Drupal developer. And 15 years later he is still active and continues to learn about the development of Drupal websites.»

#### Πληροφορίες # Fireathon

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: OXI
- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΝΑΙ στην 3η ΦΑΣΗ
- συμμετείχε στην δημιουργία του Website: NAI

	• συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): NAI ΣΤΗΝ ΠΑΡΟΥΣΙΑΣΗ
	<ul> <li>Στοιχεία</li> <li>Όνομα και Επίθετο: Βασίλης Σαλαπάτας</li> <li>Ιδιότητα: Χημικός Μηχανικός/ΙΤ/Συνιδρυτής της SciFy</li> <li>Ιδιότητα στο #Fireathon: #Fireathon Coordinator</li> <li>Πληροφορίες # Fireathon</li> <li>συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI</li> <li>συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: Υποδείξεις στην 1<sup>η</sup> ΦΑΣΗ &amp; Υποστήριξη για την υποβολή της αρχικής πρότασης</li> <li>Αποχώρησε από την ομάδα – ο ρόλος του ήταν Fireathon Coordinator</li> </ul>
ΑΡΧΙΚΗ ΟΜΑΔΑ	Στοιχεία Όνομα και Επίθετο: Κωνσταντίνος Φερτάκης Ιδιότητα: Ηλεκτρολόγος Μηχανικός/ Μηχανικός ΗΥ
	<ul> <li>Πληροφορίες # Fireathon</li> <li>συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI</li> <li>συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: OXI</li> <li>συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): OXI</li> <li>Αποχώρησε από το fierathon</li> </ul>
ΑΡΧΙΚΗ ΟΜΑΔΑ	Στοιχεία Όνομα και Επίθετο: Γιάννης Τζανεττής Ιδιότητα: Προγραμματιστής  Πληροφορίες # Fireathon  • συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI  • συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΟΧΙ  • συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): ΟΧΙ  • Αποχώρησε από το fierathon
ΑΡΧΙΚΗ ΟΜΑΔΑ	Στοιχεία Όνομα και Επίθετο: Γιώργος Χερουβείμ Ιδιότητα: Δασοπόνος  Πληροφορίες # Fireathon  συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event: NAI  συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης: ΟΧΙ  συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube): ΟΧΙ Αποχώρησε από το fierathon

### Οδηγίες:

Ανά άτομο φωτό (ή avatar, αν κάποιος δε θέλει να εμφανίσει το πρόσωπό του) και 4-5 λέξεις για την ιδιότητα του ανθρώπου

\_\_\_\_\_

Σκεφτόμαστε να βάλουμε και μία ένδειξη "ενεργών μελών" της ομάδας δίπλα στα προφίλ, καθώς κάποιοι από τους αρχικούς συμμετέχοντες σταμάτησαν στην πορεία. Θα το συζητήσουμε με τους επικεφαλής. Για να υλοποιηθεί κάτι τέτοιο, θα χρειαστούμε για κάθε άτομο που θα αναφέρεται στην "Ομάδα", μία υπόδειξη (Ναι/Όχι) αν:

- συμμετείχε στο αρχικό event

- συμμετείχε στη συγγραφή της πρότασης
- συμμετείχε στο fireathon (3ήμερο στο Cube)

# Προαιρετικό: μία παράγραφος για την εμπειρία της ομάδας στο πλαίσιο του Fireathon

Λόγω εργασίας αλλά κι απουσίας κάποιων μελών της ομάδας δεν ήταν εφικτό το να συμμετέχουμε όλοι στο τριήμερο του #Fireathon.

Επίσης κάποια μέλη της αρχικής ομάδας αποχώρησαν κι έγινε ανασύσταση της ομάδας με νέο όνομα όπως και με την συμμετοχή νέων μελών.

Η συνολική εμπειρία ήταν θετική και είχε ιδιαίτερο ενδιαφέρον το πως ξεκίνησε και το πως εξελίχθηκε στην πορεία.

### ΕΛΛΑΔΑ

ΕΛΛΑΔΑ 03.10.2018

## Η καινοτομία, όπλο στη μάχη με τις φλόγες

BIKY KATEXAKH



Οι ομάδες πριν από λίγες ημέρες, παρουσίασαν τις καινοτόμες εφαρμογές τους στο «The Cube», ένα μοντέρνο συνεργατικό χώρο στο κέντρο της Αθήνας.

Ετικέττες:

Λίγες ώρες μετά την καταστροφική πυρκαγιά στο Μάτι, ένα κάλεσμα στη σελίδα του Facebook άρχισε να αναδημοσιεύεται από εκατοντάδες χρήστες και να συνοδεύεται από πολύ θερμά σχόλια κάτω από κάθε ανάρτηση. Ηταν από τις λίγες φορές που η πρόσκληση δεν είχε να κάνει με άλλη μία πρωτοβουλία συγκέντρωσης τροφίμων ή φαρμάκων, αλλά με μία ιδέα, που εκείνες τις ώρες, έκανε ένα βήμα μπροστά: «Όταν μόνο αυτά μπορεί να κάνει το κράτος, τότε δεν μένει παρά να εκμεταλλευθούμε τις γνώσεις που έχουμε και να πάρουμε την κατάσταση στα χέρια μας». Ο Θοδωρής

Αναγνωστόπουλος, ιδρυτής της SciCo, ενός οργανισμού που μέσα από δημοφιλή φεστιβάλ και δράσεις επικοινωνεί επιστημονικά θέματα στο ευρύ κοινό (Athens Science Festival, Mind the Lab κ.ά.) ήταν εκείνος που πήρε την πρωτοβουλία. «Απευθύνθηκα σε μηχανικούς, προγραμματιστές, δασολόγους, πυροσβέστες και ανθρώπους που ασχολούνται με την καινοτομία, ζητώντας τους να ανταλλάξουν ιδέες και να αναπτύξουν τεχνολογίες γύρω από την ανίχνευση, την καταγραφή και την κατάσβεση της πυρκαγιάς, καθώς και να δημιουργήσουν εφαρμογές, χρήσιμες για την ενημέρωση των πολιτών», τονίζει στην «Κ».

«Θα εργαστείτε πάνω σε μία ιδέα και θα μας την παρουσιάσετε. Μη φτιάξετε κάτι που θα είναι για τον δήμο ή το κράτος, αλλά ετοιμάστε προτάσεις που θα απευθύνονται κατευθείαν στους πολίτες». Με αυτή την οδηγία άρχισαν να καταφθάνουν οι πρώτες αιτήσεις για το Fireathon.

Μέσα σε λίγα εικοσιτετράωρα, 60 άνθρωποι, που δεν γνωρίζονταν μεταξύ τους, συνέθεσαν ομάδες και άρχισαν να υλοποιούν τις ιδέες τους. Στα τέλη του Σεπτεμβρίου, οι περισσότερες από αυτές είχαν πάρει σάρκα και οστά, «σβήνοντας» οποιαδήποτε αμφιβολία που είχε διατυπωθεί το πρώτο διάστημα γύρω από το εγχείρημα.

Το ραντεβού τους δόθηκε πριν από λίγες ημέρες στο «The Cube», ένα μοντέρνο συνεργατικό χώρο στο κέντρο της Αθήνας. Η «Κ» βρέθηκε εκεί και παρακολούθησε τις καινοτόμες εφαρμογές που παρουσίασαν οι εμπνευστές της υπό την καθοδήγηση της SciCo και της ΜΚΟ «Sci-Fy».

#### Οργάνωση και εκπαίδευση

«Αυτό το μπαλάκι του τένις αντέχει στους 400 βαθμούς Κελσίου και μπορεί να μας στείλει πληροφορίες μέσω ενός αναμεταδότη ως προς το πού κατευθύνεται η πυρκαγιά και ποια η ταχύτητά της». Ο Νίκος Τριάντης, δημιουργός του Fire track, μας δείχνει τα πυρίμαχα μπαλάκια με αισθητήρες που διασκορπίζονται στην περιοχή της φωτιάς και στέλνουν χρήσιμες πληροφορίες αυτόματα σε μία ανοιχτή εφαρμογή στο κινητό. «Είναι μία φθηνή λύση, που μας δίνει τη δυνατότητα ακόμη και αν ο μηχανισμός αδρανήσει, να πάρουμε οι ίδιοι την απόφαση για το αν θα πρέπει να φύγουμε από το σπίτι μας και προς τα πού να κατευθυνθούμε», εξηγεί στην «Κ».



«Ετοιμάσου, οργανώσου, έφυγες». Μέσω μιας δωρεάν εφαρμογής, που ονόμασαν «what the fire», τα οκτώ μέλη της ομάδας «Αστραπή» απευθύνονται σε παιδιά και ενήλικες εκπαιδεύοντάς τους σε περίπτωση πυρκαγιάς. «Εχουμε καλύψει σε ποσοστό 99% όλα όσα ενδέχεται να προκύψουν κατά τη διάρκεια της φωτιάς, παρέχοντας εξαντλητικές λεπτομέρειες για όλα τα θέματα», λέει στην «Κ» ο μηχανικός Γιάννης Λάγιος. «Για παράδειγμα εξηγούμε πως, εάν αναγκαστείς να μείνεις στο σπίτι, θα πρέπει να κλείσεις πόρτες και παράθυρα, αλλά να μην τα κλειδώσεις. Δίνουμε κατευθυντήριες γραμμές ως προς το σχέδιο που πρέπει να έχει μία οικογένεια σε περίπτωση που αναγκαστεί να εγκαταλείψει το σπίτι. Η καταστροφή στο Μάτι, μας έκανε να συνειδητοποιήσουμε ότι ζούμε σε μία χώρα από την οποία δεν λείπουν οι φυσικές καταστροφές.

Το ελάχιστο λοιπόν που μπορούμε να κάνουμε, είναι να είμαστε εκπαιδευμένοι και προετοιμασμένοι», τονίζει ο ίδιος.

#### Λύση σε διπλό πρόβλημα

Ο Αναστάσης Σταμάτης ασχολείται με τον εθελοντισμό και τη δασοπροστασία από τα 18. Ως αναλυτής της αγοράς για νέες τεχνολογίες, συνέβαλε κι εκείνος στο εγχείρημα του Fireathon μέσα από την ομάδα «HERMIT». «Προσπαθήσαμε να λύσουμε ένα διπλό πρόβλημα: Σε μέρες υψηλής επικινδυνότητας να μπορεί κάποιος μέσα από την εφαρμογή μας να γνωρίζει με μεγαλύτερη ακρίβεια σε σχέση με τον χάρτη πολιτικής προστασίας σε ποια σημεία δεν πρέπει να βρίσκεται και επιπλέον εκείνες τις μέρες ένας εθελοντής που κάνει περιπολία στο βουνό να γνωρίζει ποια είναι τα σημεία υψηλού ρίσκου.

Αυτό το καταφέρνουμε χρησιμοποιώντας ανοιχτά δεδομένα μετεωρολογικών σταθμών και αισθητήρες χαμηλού κόστους», μας εξηγεί. Στο Fireathon κάθε παρουσίαση είχε κι ένα ξεχωριστό ενδιαφέρον. Μάθαμε για την εφαρμογή της τηλεματικής σε πυροσβεστικά οχήματα, για ιστοσελίδες με χρήσιμες πληροφορίες αναφορικά με φυτά που αντέχουν σε συνθήκες ξηρασίας ή πυρκαγιάς, καθώς και για απλές εφαρμογές που υπόσχονται να συντονίζουν αποτελεσματικά τις ομάδες αντιμετώπισης κρίσεων.

Σε μία σελίδα που θα δημιουργηθεί στο Διαδίκτυο τις επόμενες ημέρες, θα παρουσιαστούν όλες οι εφαρμογές (έξι στον αριθμό) μαζί με τις λύσεις που προτείνονται, ενώ παράλληλα θα ανακοινωθούν τα επόμενα βήματα με στόχο να επιτευχθεί η αξιοποίησή τους προς όφελος των πολιτών.

#### ΔΙΑΒΑΣΤΕ ΕΠΙΣΗΣ

«Πνίγηκαν» από τη σφορδή κακοκαιρία Χαλκιδική και Θάσος

Η τελική ρύθμιση για αυθαίρετα - Παράταση πέντε ετών

ΓΙΩΡΓΟΣ ΛΙΑΛΙΟΣ

Η αρένα της διαδικτυακής τηλεόρασης

ΣΑΚΗΣ ΙΩΑΝΝΙΔΗΣ, ΑΙΜΙΛΙΌΣ ΧΑΡΜΠΗΣ

Διακοπή κυκλοφορίας τρένων μετά τις Σέρρες προς Δράμα